Issue 18 • Mar 11 1989

Only 48p!

Your computer problems solved – page 43

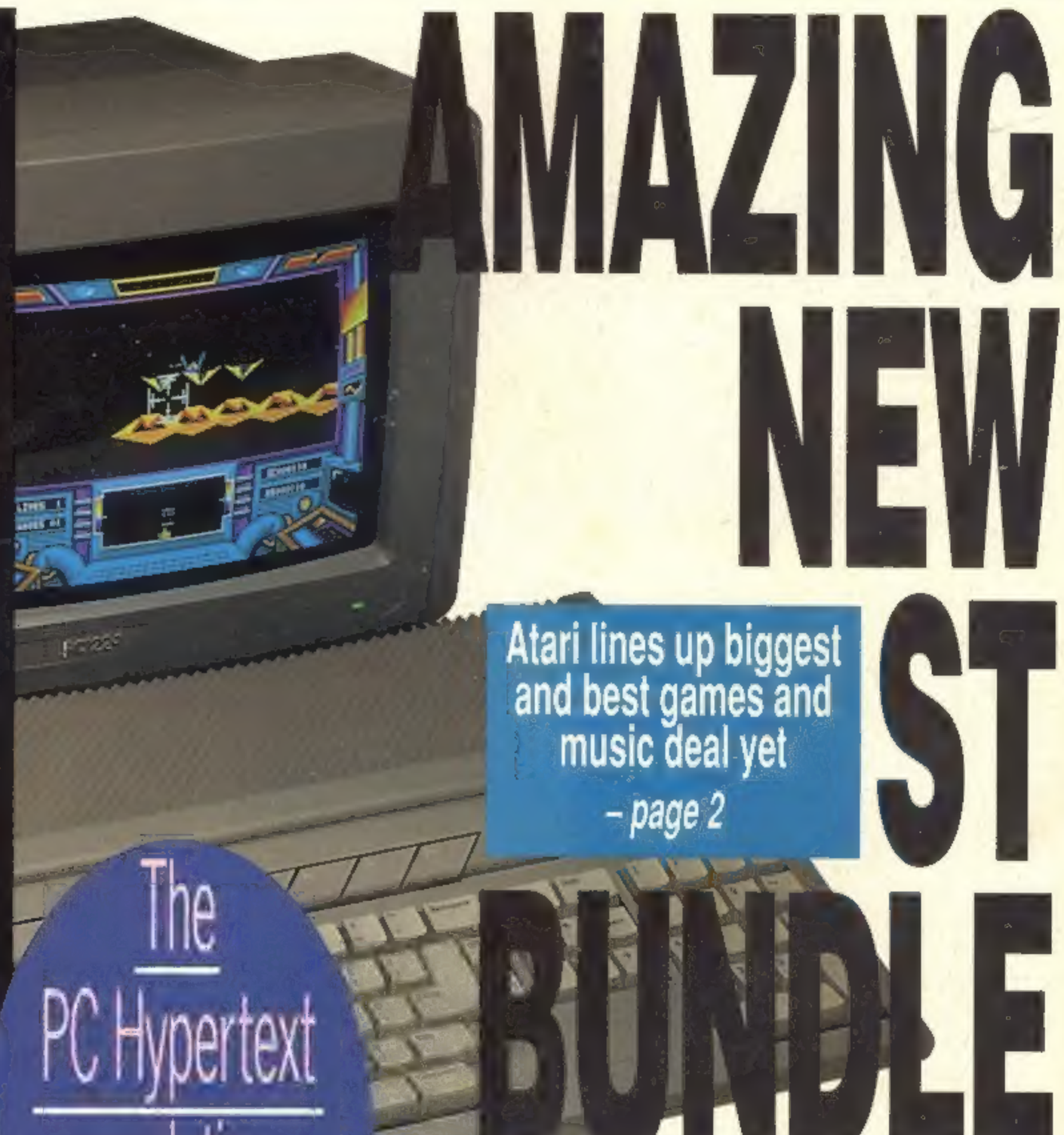
# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

First news, first reviews – every week

7.30-8.00pm
EastEnders
by ROB GITTINS
'What kind of man is it that
an shoot off and leave his
wn daughter in the dark?'
his week's cas
ete .....
Kathy .....GILL
Pat

HIGHLY RATED

How computers know what you were watching last night page 28



# AMAZING NEW ST BUNDLE

Atari lines up biggest and best games and music deal yet – page 2

# ST ESSENTIALS

The complete guide to the finest software – page 15

The PC Hypertext revolution

Will it change the way of all computers? – page 26

Flight of your life

page 48

F-16 Combat Pilot: the best flight sim yet?

Columns for YOUR machine

PC
Amiga
Atari ST
Spectrum
C64
CPC
PCW
QL
BBC
MSX

– pages 33–40

# Auntie BBC

How it became the micro of the 80s – and how Acorn lost out – page 25

Comment 4 • Charts 5 • New Games 8 • Letters 11 • Columns 33 • Jobs 42 • Tips 43 • Entertainment 47 • Vouchers 51 • PSsst! 54

# WHAT A BARGAIN!

## New ST Superpack crammed with arcade hits

**A brand new £399 ST Superpack is being secretly planned by Atari which will be unleashed next month.**

Insiders suggest that the new bundle will be jampacked with more than 20 games including chart toppers such as *Out Run, Gauntlet II, Afterburner, Predator, Space Harrier* and perhaps *R-Type*. Other titles will include *StarRay* and *Stargoose* (Logotron) as well as a Hewson duo in the form of *Nebulus* and *Eliminator*. The current bundle which has seen enormous success will be phased out.

**Atari's current Superpack which was launched last year has outsold the standard ST despite being £100 more expensive.**

**Whilst many of the games on the pack are regarded as being average the offer has attracted thousands of first time users to ST computing as well as many upgraders.**

**Whilst being priced at £399 the pack is worth more than £600 if all the items were to be bought separately. Superpack '89 will be worth even more.**

• Atari ST: More for your money

Atari is also scouring the software world for a suitable music pack to include in the bundle. The personal organiser and BASIC – which are currently included in Atari's pack – will also stay.

However, the games which make up today's pack will be swept away in favour of a new generation of more than twenty hits.

Atari is clearly displeased that news of its plans should have leaked out more than a month before the launch.

Atari UK's boss Bob Gleadow would only say that there would be a "strong" Superpack for Easter but refused to elaborate. He told *Express*: "Some of the deals have not been finished yet." When asked if it would feature top arcade licences he said: "There's an element of truth in that." He added: "The pack will be so strong that it will still be attractive next Christmas." He also confirmed that a music pack will be included.

• Gleadow: Tight-lipped

It is probable that the firm has paid above the odds for the rights to use big name arcade games such as *Out Run* and *Afterburner*, which are still enormously popular in their own right. Traditionally, hardware manufacturers only pay pennies for the use of games on bundles (along with a guarantee of huge sales).

The software houses themselves have been warned off talking to the press about the bundle. Activision's Rod Cousens denied that the firm had been talking to Atari about *R-Type*, saying that it would cost the hardware manufacturer "a lot of money" to buy the game. A source close to Atari insisted though that negotiations had taken place and that *R-Type* and *Afterburner* will appear on the bundle.

Whatever the dealings and negotiations, Atari is probably correct in its assumption that such games will attract thousands of ST buyers from now until Christmas.

### And what about the Amiga?

***An Amiga bundle of a similar nature is likely to be announced by Atari's arch rival Commodore within the next few weeks. Details, as always, will be in Express...***

## 1-2-3 upgrade looms (at last)

**Following months of delay the *Lotus 1-2-3 Version 3* spreadsheet is at last entering the final stages of development with testing of the product beginning this week.**

**The eagerly awaited upgrade to the big selling *1-2-3* has already been delayed twice. It was to have appeared last summer but now looks likely to make an entrance by the end of June.**

***Lotus 1-2-3* boasts some 4 million users worldwide and has established itself as the PC standard for spreadsheets. The new version will be three dimensional and will be available for MS-DOS PCs as well as those running OS/2.**

**Lotus is clearly eager to have the spreadsheet just right with some 5,000 testers being drafted in to make sure everything runs smoothly. The firm is also developing the version to run on UNIX and the Apple Mac.**

**"Lotus has made two delays due to the development of it but it will definitely be worth the wait," claimed a spokesman. Version 3 will cost the same as its predecessors at £395. Cheap deals are available to those who already have earlier versions. Anyone who buys Version 2.0 from now until June can get an upgrade for £35.**

## State of the art

**Amiga owners, already well supported on the graphics front, will have the choice of two newly improved US paint packages later this month – with Electronic Arts launching *DeluxePaint III* and Activision coming out with Microillusions' *Photon Paint 2.0*.**

The Amiga itself, whilst launched as a graphics workstation, has seen an astonishing upsurge in low cost graphics packages. The machine is generally regarded as being supreme in low cost graphics for professionals and hobbyists alike.

*DeluxePaint III* enhancements include a paint-animation capability, extra 64 colour mode support and an improved font handler. It requires 1Mb of RAM and costs £79.99, but Electronic Arts is offering upgrade services for owners of *DeluxePaint* (£50) and *DeluxePaint II* (£30).

New features in *Photon Paint 2.0* include contour mapping, shadowing with adjustable size and offset, and a stretch brush facility. *Photon Paint 2.0* is compatible with all Amigas and costs £85.99. Although Activision currently has no plans for an upgrade offer in the UK, there is a service available in the States. Further details from Activision on 0734 310003 and from EA on 0753 46465.

Deluxe Paint III: Artists impression

# STOP THIS DISGRACE

## Sick and racist game provokes FAST fury

**A sick and racist game is currently being distributed around computer gaming circles in Scotland by a group of pirates.**

The game is a mutated version of Mastertronic's *Sidewinder* with the new name of "*Paki Bash*". Gamers are apparently urged to kill members of the ethnic community. Police are currently investigating the matter with a view to prosecute under the 1936 Public Order Act. If caught, the warped pirates could be jailed for two years for inciting racial hatred.

The Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) has urged *Express* readers to look out for the game. If anyone comes across it they should contact their local police or send the game on to FAST.

"It is a purely pirated adaptation of a perfectly respectable game," said FAST's chief co-ordinator Bob Hay. "It's disgraceful and sadly it's also a bad reflection on the software industry. These are simply racists with knowledge of computers."

Mastertronic was keen to distance itself from the affair simply saying: "Obviously, we don't condone this in any way." A spokesman hinted that Scottish police are on the trail of the culprits and that arrests may be made in the near future. FAST can be contacted on 01 430 2408

• Hay: "It's disgraceful and sadly it's also a bad reflection on the software industry."

# C64 back up backed up

**C64 owners of the infamous Trilogic Expert "backup" cartridge should be pleased to know that said firm is releasing an upgraded operating system for it.**

**The Expert Enhancement Disk V4.1R contains a menu driven modular system, allowing you to reprogram the cartridge from the master disk without affecting the resident program. Other improvements include faster save routines, a bidirectional scrolling machine code monitor and real-time sprite and picture editors.**

**The Expert Enhancement V4.1R is disk-only, costs £9.99, and is available from Trilogic on 0274 691115.**

# Virus threat prompts Lloyds insurance deal

World famous insurance company Lloyds of London has launched the first "off the shelf" policy which will cover companies worried about the looming threat of the dreaded computer virus.

Although cover is already available for normal hazards such as fire or flood this is the first to take more modern perils into account. The option is open to all countries in the world except the US where the virus problem has reached chronic proportions.

Lloyds says that today's company relies heavily on the health of its computer system. However, not all firms will be legible. The insurance world is well aware that many firms, even in the City, are sloppy with their data security.

# The future's brighter for 16-bit blasters

**The much criticised price of 16-bit arcade games could, at last, be on the way down.**

Leading games publisher US Gold has pledged to cut the prices of its coin-op conversions by up to a tenner in an effort to attract more younger gamesters. Its next few releases will be priced at £14.99 as opposed to the standard £20 or £25 price points. Such titles as *Out Run Europa*, *Human Killing Machine*, *Last Duel* and *Vigilante* will all come under the £15 umbrella.

Gold's coin-op chief Andrew Chorzelski explained: "There's a lot of 14, 15 and 16 year olds who have been given the Amiga or ST as a first computer or are 8-bit upgraders. Prices such as £20 or even £25 represent a problem for them. We feel that at £15 they can buy games with ease."

Gold hopes that the lower price will attract gamers to buy more titles. "We're taking a risk," said Chorzelski. The lower prices will not affect more sophisticated offerings such as strategy or role playing games. These often offer expensive manuals and the like which push costs up.

Whether the other publishers will fall in line is not yet clear. "We like to think we're one of the leading publishers on such matters," offered Chorzelski. "If the others follow on then that's fine."

Some arcade games in the future may still cost £20 though. Coin-op licenses such as *Thunderblade* are notoriously expensive for software houses and that may reflect on the price tags.

• From arcade to home: Prices may drop at last

## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

**ST ESSENTIALS** 15
The earth dweller's guide to the ST, software and everything
**HYPERTEXT** 20
Is this the way PC data is going?
**QUICKBASIC** 21
The latest version reviewed
**HISTORY OF THE BBC** 25
The machine that became *the* micro of the 80s
**TV RATINGS** 28
How computers know what you were watching last night...

### REGULARS

**EXPRESS COMMENT** 4
**CHARTS** 5
**NEW GAMES** 8
**LETTERS** 11
**JOBS** 42
**TECH TIPS** 43
**GAMES** 47
R-Type (Sega/ PC Engine Consoles), F14 Tomcat, F16 Combat Pilot, Wanderer, Tiger Road
**GAME PREVIEWS** 50
Journey to the Centre of the Earth, American Indoor Soccer, American Club Sports
**VOUCHERS** 51
**PSsst...** 54

### YOUR MACHINE

**ST** 33
**PC** 34
**Amiga** 35
**Spectrum** 36
**Commodore 64** 37
**PCW, QL** 38
**BBC, MSX** 39
**CPC** 40

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

## COMMENT

### Hacked off

**The discovery of the West German hacker spies is more significant than it appears.**

Articles in Express (14) have already indicated how easily hackers can break into academic computers. Academic networks in America proved the gateway for the spies to roam around classified information databanks on SDI and biological warfare. It is as secure as having a single Yale key guarding the most sensitive filing cabinets of the Ministry of Defence.

This is clearly much easier than the traditional ways of information gathering. There are no James Bonds in the Special Intelligence Services; the process of getting classified data can take years of cultivating friendships, making contacts, putting twos and twos together to make fours. It takes hundreds of hours assembling seemingly innocuous information to make one educated guess about something significant: why has this chap working for the Soviet Nuclear Authority started going out with a Libyan? A symptom of some Soviet-Libyan activity behind the scenes? The Minister has cancelled that appointment next May – could he be going to Libya then? etc. But if you can just ring up his Libya file on computer, download the lot onto disc and hand it to your contact...

Each of us appears on hundreds of computers all over the world. Prospective spies from anywhere in the world can tap in to this from their armchairs and find out your credit history, trace your movements around the cashpoints of the land, find out what you've bought in the last few months by cheque and credit card, find out which political organisations you belong to...

All powerful stuff for the blackmailer, and great background info for the spy looking for patterns; not just spies for countries, but terrorist groups and activists too.

Something must, and after the West German incident probably will, be done to tighten up security on Ministry of Defence data and high-level information. But the lower-level, seemingly innocuous stuff, must be equally well protected; otherwise any sixteen-year-old with a computer, a modem and a grudge can be an information-gatherer for hostile countries and groups.

EDITOR.....Rob Ainsley
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR .....Peter Worlock
NEWS EDITOR .....Colin Campbell
REVIEWS EDITOR: .....Andy Storer
STAFF WRITER .....Rik Haynes
TECHNICAL EDITOR .....Jerry Glenwright
ART EDITOR .....Julia O'Shea
ART ASSISTANT .....Harriet Athay
PRODUCTION EDITOR .....Rod Lawton
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER ....Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES: .....Jennie Evans.
.....Andy Smith. Sarah King
AD TYPESETTING .....Terry Turner
PUBLISHER.....Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ
TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019

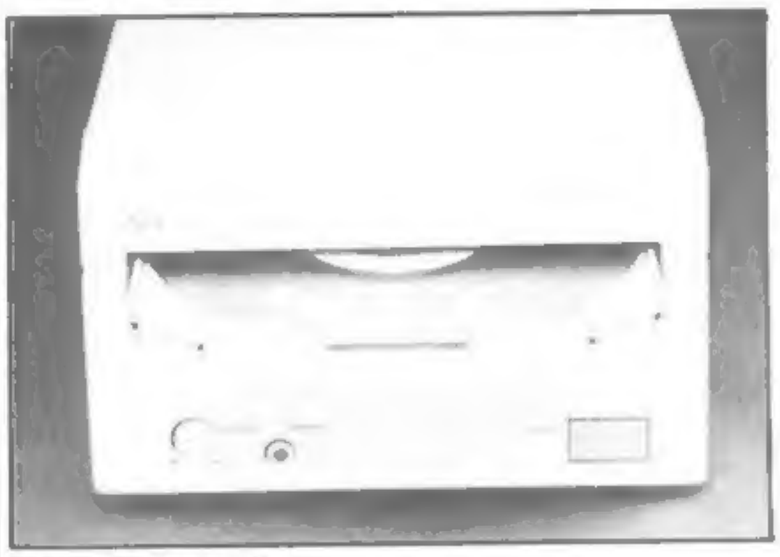
# BEEB SHOW BOOTED

**The long running BBC Micro Show has been closed down due to apathy on the part of both users and exhibitors.**

The show which began in 1983 was last staged in November. It has been held twenty times but numbers had dwindled to an all time low. In its mid-eighties heyday the Beeb Show was attracting more than 15,000 visitors.

Database, the show's organiser, has recently announced the demise of the Amstrad Northern Show. The firm though, far from distancing itself from computer shows, is looking at various new ideas. One such is an educational computing show is one which could incorporate the Beeb Show.

"I've been to all the shows," said Database's Mike Cowley. "It was getting to the stage where you'd not only recognise all the exhibitors but most of the visitors as well." He added: "It was no longer economically viable. It could be done on a market stall basis but we're not interested in associating ourselves with that sort of event."



• Closedown for the BBC

## NEC PC DTP CD-ROM

**NEC, the firm behind the PC Engine, has launched itself into the fledgling CD-ROM market with an £800 model called the CDR 75.**

The drive will be aimed at users who require large amounts of storage for their computers – it's compatible with normal PCs as well as PS/2 models. The CDR is installed as a Read Only memory device.

NEC also markets a range of software for the drives including Folio which contains 4000 photographic images for use with DTP programs and a Clip Art program which holds 2,500 3D images. They cost £299. The CD player can also be used for playing music.

• CDR 75: DTP application

## Computers are just kids' stuff

Kids today are no longer writing stories about cowboys and Indians in school – they're grappling with sci-fi essays often involving computers.

A survey by Reading University has found that computers is the dominant subject amongst seven year old students along with dinosaurs and devils. In 1964 a similar survey found youngsters' compositions mostly concerning Wild West adventures.

## Soviet teaser hits budget low

**The Soviet Union's infuriatingly addictive and highly acclaimed game *Tetris* is to be re-released a budget title next month.**

Originally published by Mirrorsoft, *Tetris* will be the first title released on the new £2.99 Mastertronic Plus label (*Express* 15). The game will appear on Spectrum, C64, CPC and BBC/Electron. Although this is a one-off agreement with Mirrorsoft, Mastertronic is hopeful of similar deals in the future.

Unfortunately, the deal doesn't include re-releasing 16-bit versions of *Tetris* on budget. Already the game which was developed by scientists in Moscow, has been converted to coin-op format.

• Tetris: Now you can drop as many bricks as you like for £2.99

## Computer careers: It's a gold mine

**Computer staff are increasingly emerging as the gold dust of the labour market and talented specialists are being rewarded with attractive perks and big money salaries.**

Leading companies are investing thousands of pounds in training up staff because ready made computer specialists are being whisked away by the lure of the US.

Information technology staff wages in the UK rose by a staggering 13 per cent in the year to October 1988. Some firms are even reviewing their computer staff pay deals every six months as their 'market value' soars through the national average.

The Income Data Services has also found that companies are offering attractive merit based salaries in order to stave off poachers. The pay research group predicted that systems analysts will be in great demand throughout the next decade.

# 'HARMLESS HACKERS COULD BE JAILED' - CBI

**The Confederation of Business and Industry (CBI) has once again forcefully requested that hacking be made a criminal offence in Britain – and it has warned that jail sentences are not out of the question.**

The employers union has long held no-nonsense views about hacking into businesses. It maintains that the lines must be drawn soon. Enthusiasts who hack as a hobby rather than for profit will NOT escape the CBI's recommended lash.

The CBI has responded to a paper on computer misuse by the law commission with a number of recommendations:

- Hacking cases must be tried before a jury in much the same way as fraud or burglary.
- 'Criminal damage' should cover computer programs from hackers and from the virus threat.
- International law should be "harmonised" to guard against those hackers to whom country boundaries are irrelevant.
- Unsuccessful attempts at hacking should be subject to criminal proceedings.

The CBI says it has listened to the views of 'harmless hackers' who like to break into computer systems for the hell of it but do not steal or destroy data. It maintains though that the distinctions are hard to make and that all hacking cases should be bought before a jury.

"If it were to be made an offence then yes, he (the hacker) would go to jail if that was what the law decided," said the CBI's Judith Vincent to *Express*. "It has been called harmless fun but the question of what damage is being done has to be considered."

She added: "It won't be a case of people being slung into jail. Society has to make a mark on what is unacceptable though."

Already hacking is illegal in the United States and some European countries. At least one jail sentence has been dished out in the US.

## MGT plans multi format disk drive

**A multi format external disk drive is to be launched by Miles Gordon Technology for 3.5 inch disk based micros.**

The gadget will work with the ST, Amiga, PC and BBC although each different machine will require different leads. Although the latter two machines are 5.25 inch based machines it is not a problem to use smaller disks.

MGT reckons many users have upgraded from machines such as the Beeb but they want one external drive which can serve both micros. The drive has not been named although it is likely to be around in six weeks time costing just under £140 with the desired leads.

"It's just an idea we hit on," said the firm's Alan Miles. "A lot of people want external drives which they can use on different machines." MGT is also planning a 5.25 inch and 3 inch version in the near future.

## Watford in at the DTP end

**Any prospective PC owners looking to dive straight into Desk Top Publishing will be interested to learn of Watford Electronic's new offer.**

The firm is bundling its Aries PCs with a copy of *Finesse 1.1* DTP as well as the Logitech mouse. The deal will also include Digital Research *GEM*, *Multiwriter* word processing software from Paperback and the PC Organiser (of Amstrad PPC fame). Watford's entry level XT weighs in at £489 with mono monitor (or £445 without).

Watford, which has only been in the PC market some six months, is hoping to ride the current wave of interest in PC publishing. *Finesse* itself is a highly regarded package although it is now superseded by Version 2.

"We wanted to be able to offer the most complete package we could," said the firm's boss Nazir Jessa. "All people need to do is get a printer and away they go."

Aries: DTP slant

## CDS scores sporting quiz

**Television quiz show *Sporting Triangles* is to be launched as a computer game next month.**

**The Central Television rival to *A Question Of Sport* has been snapped up by CDS. The firm reckons the sports quiz will have even hardened buffs tearing their hair out.**

***Sporting Triangles* will appear on most major formats with prices ranging from £8.99 to £19.99.**

• Sporting Triangles: TV conversion

## Smart cards on the dole

The Government is eyeing the possibility of exchanging the beloved green dole cheque for re-programmable smart cards.

Discussions are underway with leading computer firms including Bull. The idea is for all social security claimants (including pensioners) to receive a "rechargeable" card which could be used to get the readies from a card reading machine.

## TOP 20 *Full Price* GAMES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Robocop** OCEAN | *Spectrum, C64, CPC* |
| 2 | **Operation Wolf** OCEAN | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga* |
| 3 | **WEC Le Mans** IMAGINE | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga* |
| 4 | **Dragon Ninja** OCEAN | *Spectrum, C64, CPC* |
| 5 | **In Crowd** OCEAN | *Spec, C64, CPC* |
| 6 | **Emlyn Hughes** AUDIOGENIC | *Spectrum, C64* |
| 7 | **Afterburner** ACTIVISION | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST* |
| 8 | **Batman** OCEAN | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga* |
| 9 | **Barbarian 2** PALACE | *Spectrum, C64, ST* |
| 10 | **Football Manager 2** ADDICTIVE | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC* |
| 11 | **War in M. Earth** MELBOURNE HOUSE | *Spec, CPC* |
| 12 | **Thunder Blade** US GOLD | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga* |
| 13 | **Fun School 2** DATABASE | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC* |
| 14 | **Galdregon's Domain** PANDORA | *ST, Amiga* |
| 15 | **Giants** US GOLD | *Spec, C64, CPC* |
| 16 | **Double Dragon** MELBOURNE HOUSE | *Spectrum, C64, ST, Amiga* |
| 17 | **Falcon** MIRRORSOFT | *ST, Amiga, PC* |
| 18 | **Last Ninja 2** SYSTEM 3 | *Spectrum, C64, CPC* |
| 19 | **Four Soccer Sims** CODE MASTERS | *Spec, C64, CPC.* |
| 20 | **Pacmania** GRAND SLAM | *Spec, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, MSX* |

## TOP TEN *Budget* GAMES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Treasure Island** CODE MASTERS | *Spec, CPC* |
| 2 | **World Games** KIXX | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, MSX* |
| 3 | **Joe Blade 2** PLAYERS | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, C16, Electron* |
| 4 | **ACE 2** CASCADE | *Spectrum, C64, CPC* |
| 5 | **SAS Combat** CODE MASTERS | *Spectrum, CPC* |
| 6 | **Street Gang** PLAYERS | *Spectrum, C64, CPC* |
| 7 | **Int. Speedway** FIREBIRD | *Spectrum, C64, CPC* |
| 8 | **Who Dares Wins 2** ALTERNATIVE | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, Atari 8-bit, C16, MSX* |
| 9 | **Commando** ENCORE | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, C16, Electron* |
| 10 | **Footballer of the Year** KIXX | *Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, Atari 8-bit, C16, MSX* |

RE re-entry – NE new entry – Last week's positions \
Compiled by Gallup

*The charts shown are based on the Open Market, that is retailers who stock a broad range of products. All charts shown are copyright of Gallup.*

# HACKERS SELL WESTERN SECRETS TO SOVIETS

**If you think spies are dashing, cynical and ruthless individuals with a distaste for modern gadgets, then think again. The espionage game has a new and dangerous piece, the computer hacker.**

Last week, West German intelligence swooped on an eight-man spy ring suspected of working for the Soviet Union. They are accused of penetrating computer networks all over the world and supplying economic and military secrets on to the Russians. It is understood that still more hackers are at large.

Thousands of codes, passwords and programmes giving access to key computer centres had been passed on by the hackers. They had been under the watchful eye of the Bundesamt für Vurfassungssschutz (German secret service) for some months. The hackers were paid £1,500 for each disk supplied to the Soviets. Amazingly, the ringleaders were recruited at the Honover Messe computer show three years ago. In all, the hackers are reported to have pocketed £100,000 in cash and narcotics.

They are said to have penetrated the Pentagon, the US space station and a nuclear laboratory. British secrets may also have been passed on. In return for the information the Hanover based hackers were paid in money and drugs. The Soviets are alleged to have pressurised the hackers because of their involvement in drugs.

Experts are calling this an "extremely grave" turn of events. One military observer told *Express* that it was only a matter of time before Western secrets were passed on by hackers. Its computers have been infiltrated before by hackers simply looking for kicks.

"The KGB has been provided with a completely new possibility of attack," one security expert said.

## New chip launched to gasps

**The godfather of chip manufacturing Intel was last week greeted with applause and gasps as it unveiled the new 860 "supercomputer on a chip".**

Immediate announcements followed that big name PC manufacturers have endorsed the super fast chip, including IBM and Olivetti. The latter will use the chip system as the heart of its forthcoming range of computers. IBM is likely to release it as am add-on circuit board.

This board – called The Wizard – is reported to be capable of transforming a normal PC "into a powerful engineering workstation". IBM though has not said exactly what it will be doing with the add-on board here. It is not as yet clear which machines it will fit and how simple the operation would be.

Guests at the San Francisco launch were apparently impressed with the new chip's speed. Intel showed it performing 30 times faster than rival system from the likes of Sun Microsystems.

Intel invented the microprocessor in the early 1970s and has enjoyed market leadership since. Intel spent more than $500 million developing the new chip.

## Help for PC users

A disk and audio cassette based tutorial series is being launched for PC users who want to teach themselves how to utilise well known programs.

Costing £49, the *Intouch Tutorials* cover a range of business programs including *Lotus 1-2-3, dBase III Plus, WordStar 4, Turbo Pascal 4* and *WordPerfect 5*. The audio cassette can guide the user through a program whilst the disk-based programs run concurrently with the actual program via windows.

• Intouch: Home training

## Mirrorsoft logs onto Logotron

In an attempt to make its games more easily accessible to the public Logotron has affiliated itself with giant publisher Mirrorsoft.

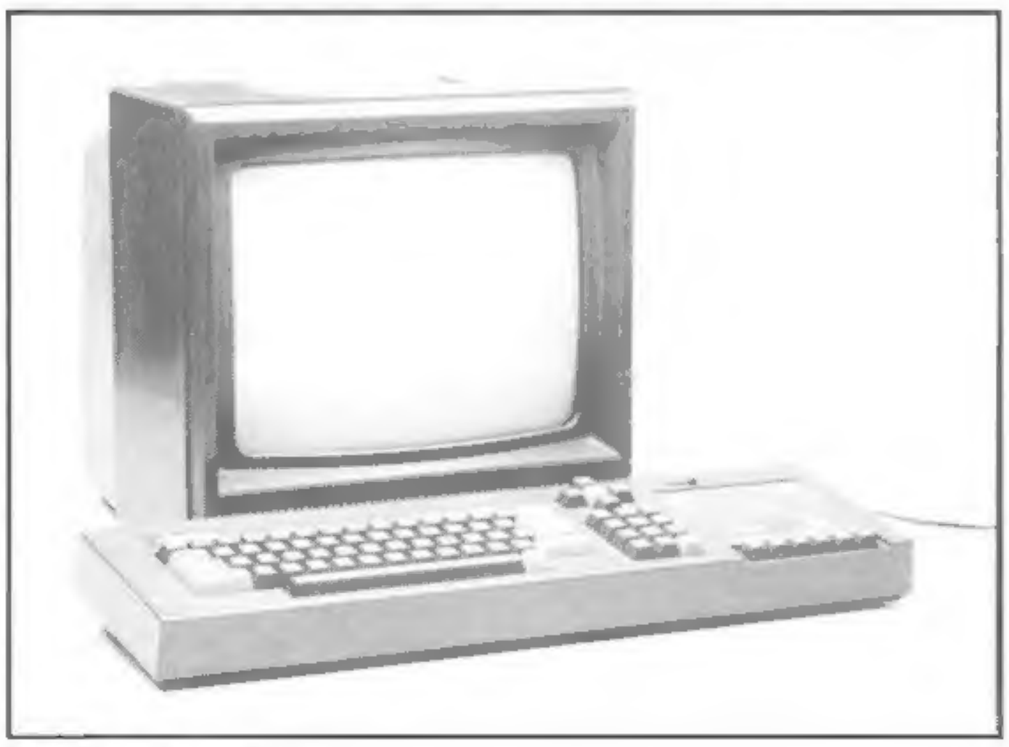
The firm says that in these days of big money deals and marketing muscle flexing it's a jolly good idea to get in with the big boys. Playable demos of Logotron titles will be sent out to dealers so you can see what you're buying. Firms such as Spectrum Holobyte and Cinemaware are already affiliated to Mirrorsoft.

## CPC bites back

**Last week the Amstrad CPC proved its many doubters wrong once again by becoming Britain's second biggest selling home micro.**

For the first time the machine sold more units than the Commodore 64 in one week. According to Gallup, of all home computers bought in the week to February 18th, 21 per cent were CPCs whilst only 19.8 per cent were C64s. The Spectrum, as always on top, is selling 40.4 per cent. The Atari ST and Amiga between them can only muster up ten per cent.

The CPC has increased its share of the home micro scene by four per cent over the past few months. This is the micro which is generally regarded as the poor cousin of computing.



• Amstrad CPC: Beating C64

## Cambridge slashes Z88

• Z88: Now just £200 to get your hands on one

**Cambridge Computer's Z88 portable has been slashed in price by £50.**

The basic price of the machine is now £199 whilst the 'All in One' pack costs £249. The firm has also hinted at more special packs in the near future including one for Macintosh users. Chain stores such as Comet have been selling at reduced prices for some time. Cambridge, somewhat predictably, put the price cut down to "good sales".

The more expensive 'All in One' pack includes a carrying case, mains adaptor, 128K RAM pack and four batteries.

# MEDIAWARE

# BULK 5¼" DISKS from .22p exc VAT

# BRANDED 5¼" DISKS from .29p exc VAT

**Our prices are THE LOWEST, and we pass on the saving.**

**Prices are per disk, including free delivery to mainland addresses. VAT must be added at 15%.**

**Purchase more than 100 disks, or order more than £50 nett value; and take advantage of the very low BONUS prices**

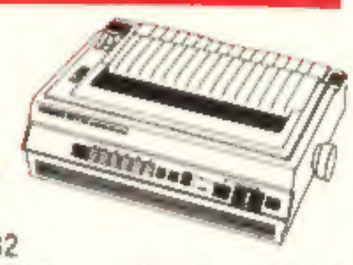
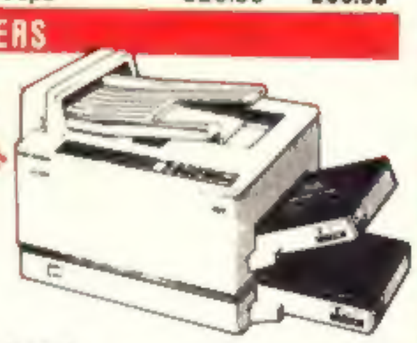
WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

| PRICE PER DISK EX VAT FREE DELIVERY | REGULAR PRICE | BONUS PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **5¼" BULK DISKS, ENVELOPES AND LABELS** | | |
| Single sided 48tpi (min 100) | — | .22 |
| Double sided 48tpi (min 100) | — | .25 |
| Double sided 96tpi (min 100) | — | .29 |
| High density 1.6Mb (min 100) | — | .49 |
| **3½" BULK DISKS AND LABELS** | | |
| Single sided 135tpi (min 50) | .69 | .59 |
| Double sided 135tpi (min 50) | .79 | .69 |
| High Density 2Mb (min 50) | 1.69 | 1.49 |
| **5¼" MEDIAWARE PREMIUM – 2 for 1 WARRANTY!** | | |
| *Packed in plastic library boxes for total confidence* | | |
| Double sided 48tpi (min 30) | .35 | .29 |
| Format-PC DS 48tpi (min 30) | .45 | .39 |
| FLIPPIES 96tpi (min 30) | .49 | .45 |
| Double sided 96tpi (min 30) | .39 | .35 |
| Formatted HD 1.6Mb (min 20) | .80 | .75 |
| **3½" PREMIUM MEDIA** | | |
| *Japanese Quality Media & plastic boxes* | | |
| Double sided 135tpi (min 10) | .89 | .75 |
| High Density 2Mb (min 10) | 2.20 | 1.99 |
| **3M/VERBATIM BRANDED** | | |
| 5¼" 744/525 SS48tpi | .58 | .49 |
| 5¼" 745/550 DS48tpi | .62 | .55 |
| 5¼" 747/557 DS96tpi | .95 | .88 |
| 5¼" 799/599 DSHD 1.2Mb | .99 | .92 |
| 3½" SS135 SS 135tpi | 1.09 | .99 |
| 3½" DS135 DS 135tpi | 1.19 | 1.09 |
| 3½" HD135 HD 135tpi | 2.75 | 2.60 |
| Min order any 2 boxes of 10 | | |
| **DISK STORAGE BOXES** | | |
| 3½" 40 Disk Lockable Box | | 3.99 |
| 3½" 80 Disk Lockable Box | | 4.99 |
| 3½" 10 Disc Box (Price per 6) | | 4.50 |
| 5¼" 50 Disk Lockable Box | | 3.99 |
| 5¼" 100 Disk Lockable Box | | 4.99 |
| 5¼"10 Disk Box (Price per 6) | | 4.50 |
| **MANUAL DATA SWITCHES** | | |
| SERIAL/RS232 2 WAY | 18.50 | 16.00 |
| SERIAL/RS232 4 WAY | 27.90 | 25.40 |
| SERIAL/RS232 X-OVER | 27.90 | 25.40 |
| PARALLEL/CENT 2 WAY | 20.50 | 18.00 |
| PARALLEL/CENT 4 WAY | 28.00 | 25.50 |
| PARALLEL/CENT X-OVER | 29.00 | 26.50 |

| | BONUS PRICE |
|---|---|
| **HARD CARDS** | |
| WESTERN DIGITAL 20MB 65MS | 195.00 |
| WESTERN DIGITAL 32MB 65MS | 210.00 |
| *(Including XTREE Software* | |
| SEAGATE 20MB 40MS | 199.00 |
| SEAGATE 32MB 40MS | 220.00 |
| *38% FASTER THAN THE AVERAGE 65MS CARD* | |
| **HARD DRIVE KIT** | |
| ST-225 – MFM – 20MB – 65ms | 179.00 |
| ST-251 – MFM – 40MB – 40ms | 269.00 |
| ST-4096 – MFM – 80MB – 28ms | 399.00 |
| ST-138 – MFM – 30MB – 40ms | 249.00 |
| ST-138R – RLL – 30MB – 45ms | 214.00 |
| ST-125R – MFM – 20MB – 40ms | 189.00 |
| *ALL SEAGATE DRIVERS INCLUDE CONTROLLER AND CABLE* | |
| **PRINTERS** | |
| **CITIZEN** | |
| 120D 120cps DRAFT | 129.00 |
| 180E 175cps DRAFT NEW! | 169.00 |
| MSP15E 160cps DRAFT | 229.00 |
| MSP40 240cps DRAFT | 249.00 |
| MPS45 240cps, 132 col | 299.00 |
| MPS50 300cps, 80 col | 399.00 |
| MPS55 300cps, 132 col | 449.00 |
| **EPSON** | |
| LX800 180cps DRAFT, 80 col | 189.00 |
| FX800 240cps DRAFT, 80 col | 369.00 |
| **SPECIAL OFFER** | |

**ONLY 25 IN STOCK**
**STAR NB24-15**
**WITH FREE CUT SHEET FEEDER (RRP £195.00)**
216cps DRAFT, 72cps LQ, 15.5" PAPER WIDTH
**ONLY £600**

***"FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH EVERY PRINTER SUPPLIED."***

| | REGULAR PRICE | BONUS PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **PRINTERS** | | |
| **Panasonic** | | |
| **NEW!** |  | |
| KX-P1124 24 PIN 132 COL DOT MATRIX (NEW) | 295.00 | 279.00 |
| KX-P1081 9 PIN 80 COL DOT MATRIX 120cps | 145.00 | 135.00 |
| KX-P1592 9 PIN 132 COL DOT MATRIX 180cps | 269.00 | 259.00 |
| KX-P1595 9 PIN 132 COL DOT MATRIX 240cps | 380.00 | 365.00 |
| **STAR** | | |
| LC-10 9 PIN 80 COL DOT MATRIX 144cps | 199.00 | 189.00 |
| LC-10C 9 PIN 80 COL COLOUR 144cps | 249.00 | 219.00 |
| LC-10CC 9 PIN 80 COL COMMODORE/INT 144cps | 199.00 | 189.00 |
| LC24-10 24 PIN 80 COL DOT MATRIX 170cps | 329.00 | 299.00 |
| **LASER PRINTERS** | | |
| TOO CHEAP TO ADVERTISE! |  | |
| PANASONIC KX-P4450 | | CALL |
| STAR LASER PRINTER 8 | | 1350.00 |
| CIT OVERTURE 110+ | | CALL |
| KYOCERA F1000 HQ | | 1599.00 |
| EPSON GQ3500 | | 1295.00 |
| **EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE** | | |

**NEW**
**5.25" 360K EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR THE AMSTRAD 2086 ONLY £249.00**

**FREE DELIVERY To U.K. Mainland**
**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT**
**OFFICIAL TENDERS & QUOTATIONS WELCOME**

**HOW TO ORDER**
By Telephone: 0270 666616/ 0270 664236
By Post: Address Below
By Fax: 0270 665556
Personal Callers Welcome

**HOW TO PAY**
By Visa or Access Card
By Cheque with Bankers Card
By 30 Day Account – for Official Orders Only.
By Cash

**DIAL-A-DISK**
**0270 666616**

Access

**MEDIAWARE LIMITED**
Unit 9 Huntsbank Industrial Estate,
Crewe Road, Wistaston, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 6QT
Telephone: 0270 666616/664236

VISA

**FAX-A-DISK**
**0270 665556**

# MEDIAWARE

# THE RELEASE SCHEDULE

**NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS EXCLUSIVE**

Supplied by Software Information Services

## AMIGA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Afterburner | 24.99 | Imminent | Activision |
| Alien Legion | 24.99 | Mid March | Gainstar |
| Artura | 19.99 | Imminent | Gremlin |
| Barbarian II | 19.99 | March/April | Palace |
| Blasteroids | 24.99 | Late March | Image Works |
| Butcher Hill | 19.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Cosmic Pirate | 19.99 | imminent | Outlaw |
| Crazy Cars II | 24.99 | March 21 | Titus |
| D.N.A. Warrior | 19.99 | Out Now | Artronic |
| Dark Fusion | 19.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | 24.95 | Easter | Imagine |
| Dragonscape | 19.95 | March 14 | Software Horizons |
| Dugger | 19.95 | Out Now | Linel |
| Fun School 2 | 19.95 | March 14 | Database |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | 19.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | 19.95 | Out Now | Cognito |
| Lords Of The Rising Sun | 29.99 | March | Cinemaware |
| Operation Neptune | 24.95 | Mid March | Infogrames |
| R-Type | 24.99 | March 22 | Electric Dreams |
| Robocop | 24.95 | Easter | Ocean |
| Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit | 24.99 | March | Outlaw |
| Space Quest II | 24.99 | Out Now | Sierra |
| Super Hang On | 24.99 | Out Now | Electric Dreams |
| Tech | 19.99 | Mid March | Gainstar |
| The Champ | 24.95 | Early March | Linel |
| Triad | 29.99 | Out Now | Mirrorsoft |
| Virus Infection Protection | 29.99 | Out Now | Discovery |

## ATARI ST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alien Legion | 24.99 | Late March | Gainstar |
| Andes Attack | 9.95 | Out Now | Llamasoft |
| Barbarian II | 19.99 | Out Now | Palace |
| Blasteroids | 24.99 | April | Image Works |
| Butcher Hill | 19.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Chaos Strikes Back | 14.99 | Late April | Mirrorsoft FTL |
| Cosmic Pirate | 19.99 | Imminent | Outlaw |
| Dark Fusion | 19.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | 19.95 | Easter | Imagine |
| Dugger | 19.95 | Out Now | Linel |
| F-16 Combat Pilot | 24.95 | Imminent | Digital Integration |
| Fun School 2 | 19.95 | March 14 | Database |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | 19.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Gridrunner | 9.95 | Late March | Llamasoft |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | 19.95 | Out Now | Cognito |
| Kings Quest IV | 29.99 | Out Now | Sierra |
| Mini Office Pro. Communications | 24.95 | Out Now | Database |
| Mini Office Pro. Spreadsheet | 24.95 | Out Now | Database |
| Operation Neptune | 24.95 | Imminent | Infogrames |
| Orbiter | 24.99 | Out Now | Mirrorsoft |
| Robocop | 19.95 | Easter | Ocean |
| Rocket Ranger | 24.99 | April | Cinemaware |
| Roy of the Rovers | 19.99 | Out Now | Gremlin |
| STOS Compiler | 19.95 | Early April | Mandarin |
| STOS Maestro | 24.95 | Early April | Mandarin |
| STOS Maestro Plus (inc. Hardware) | 69.95 | Early April | Mandarin |
| STOS Sprites 600 | 14.95 | March 28 | Mandarin |
| Tech | 19.99 | Early April | Gainstar |
| Thunderwing | 19.95 | Out Now | Artronic |

## AMSTRAD CPC

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barbarian II | D | 14.99 | March/April | Palace |
| Barbarian II | T | 9.99 | March/April | Palace |
| Blasteroids | D | 12.99 | April | Image Works |
| Blasteroids | T | 9.99 | April | Image Works |
| Butcher Hill | D | 14.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Butcher Hill | T | 9.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Chuck Yeager's Adv Flight Trainer | D | 14.95 | Imminent | Electronic Arts |
| Chuck Yeager's Adv Flight Trainer | T | 8.95 | Imminent | Electronic Arts |
| Crazy Cars II | D | 14.99 | March 21 | Titus |
| Crazy Cars II | T | 9.99 | March 21 | Titus |
| Dark Fusion | D | 14.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Dark Fusion | T | 9.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | D | 14.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | T | 9.99 | Out Now | Gremlin |
| Purple Saturn Day | D | 14.95 | Imminent | Exxos |
| Purple Saturn Day | T | 9.95 | Imminent | Exxos |
| The National | T | 9.99 | March 16 | D & H Games |

## AMSTRAD PCW

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mini Office Professional Plus | 49.95 | March 14 | Database |
| Spelling Checker & Thesaurus | 24.95 | March 21 | Database |

## ELECTRON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaforce | T | 2.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Ravenskull | T | 2.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Repton 2 | T | 2.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Thrust | T | 2.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |

## MSX

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blasteroids | T | 9.99 | April | Image Works |
| Hercules Slayer Of The Damned | T | 7.99 | Out Now | Gremlin |

## SPECTRUM +3

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barbarian II | D | 14.99 | Out Now | Palace |
| Butcher Hill | D | 12.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Dark Fusion | D | 12.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | D | 12.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Purple Saturn Day | D | 14.95 | Imminent | Exxos |

## SPECTRUM

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blasteroids | T | 9.99 | April | Image Works |
| Butcher Hill | T | 7.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Captain Blood | T | 9.95 | Mid March | Exxos |
| Cup Football | T | 2.99 | March 16 | D & H Games |
| D.N.A. Warrior | T | 9.99 | Out Now | Artronic |
| Dark Fusion | T | 7.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | T | 7.99 | Out Now | Gremlin |
| Purple Saturn Day | T | 9.95 | imminent | Exxos |
| Soccer Q | T | 2.99 | March 16 | D & H Games |
| Soccer Star | T | 2.99 | March 16 | D & H Games |

## IBM & COMPATIBLES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abrams Battle Tank | 3.5+5.25 | 24.99 | Early March | Electronic Arts |
| Billiards | 5.25 | 19.95 | February | Ere/Infogrames |
| Crazy Cars II | 5.25 | 24.99 | Early April | Titus |
| Dragon Ninja | 5.25 | 19.95 | March | Imagine |
| F-16 Combat Pilot (EGA) | 5.25 | 24.95 | Imminent | Digital Integration |
| Final Frontier | 3.5+5.25 | 24.99 | March | PSS |
| Firezone | 5.25 | 24.99 | Out Now | PSS |
| Operation Neptune | 5.25 | 24.95 | March | Infogrames |
| Sinbad | 5.25 | 29.99 | March | Cinemaware |
| Technocop | 5.25 | 19.99 | Imminent | Gremlin |

## COMMODORE 64/128

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Action Service | D | 14.95 | Imminent | Cobra/Infogrames |
| Action Service | T | 9.95 | Imminent | Cobra/Infogrames |
| Blasteroids | D | 12.99 | April | Image Works |
| Blasteroids | T | 9.99 | April | Image Works |
| Butcher Hill | D | 14.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| Butcher Hill | T | 9.99 | March 16 | Gremlin |
| D.N.A. Warrior | D | 14.99 | Out Now | Artronic |
| D.N.A. Warrior | T | 9.99 | Out Now | Artronic |
| Dark Fusion | D | 14.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Dark Fusion | T | 9.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Final Frontier | D | 17.99 | March 15 | PSS |
| Final Frontier | T | 12.99 | March 15 | PSS |
| Firezone | D | 17.99 | Out Now | PSS |
| Firezone | T | 12.99 | Out Now | PSS |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | D | 14.99 | Mid March | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | T | 9.99 | Out Now | Gremlin |
| Hostages | D | 14.95 | March | Infogrames |
| Hostages | T | 9.95 | March | Infogrames |
| Purple Saturn Day | D | 14.95 | Imminent | Exxos |
| Purple Saturn Day | T | 9.95 | Imminent | Exxos |
| Soccer Q | T | 2.99 | March 16 | D & H Games |
| Warlock's Quest | D | 14.95 | Out Now | Ere/Infogrames |
| Warlock's Quest | T | 9.95 | Out Now | Ere/Infogrames |

*Out Now* = Released within the last month

*Imminent* = Expected at time of publication

**The Release Schedule is a reference guide to new and forthcoming products. Dates given are expected release dates and will be adjusted weekly. Please allow for slippage. Compiled by Software Information Services, a department of Inter-Mediates Ltd.**

# ATARI ST and AMIGA

**Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!**

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!**

**When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

## 520 STFM Super Pack

## £349.00

*Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**Super Pack includes:**

★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
★ FREE JOYSTICK!
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

**REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC-ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

*Also available with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser*

**£269.00 inc.**

## 1040STFM Super Pack

## £439.00

*As above but with 1 meg 1040STFM*

ATTENTION AMIGA A500 OWNERS!
1 Meg Ram Expansion + Dragon's Lair
£169.00

## 1040STFM Business Pack

## £439.00

Business Pack Includes:

★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
★ £360 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150)
★ All leads, manuals and mouse

## PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£239.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for St/Amiga £269.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga .....£159.00

## MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour monitor inc lead ....£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead .....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00

## Amiga A500 System 1

## £365.00

*Inc Vat and Next Day Delivery*

**System 1 includes:**

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS, Workbench PLUS the Amiga Step by step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

## Amiga A500 System 2

## £385.00

★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS £230.00 worth of software comprising 10 games

## Amiga A500 System 3

## £395.00

★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS £250 worth of software comprising 9 games and PHOTON PAINT graphics package.

## NEW! AMIGA 1 MEG!

## £499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system 1 with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

## AMIGA 1 MEG+

## £519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 System 2 Games Pack.

**CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 78008 (Mon-Sat 9am - 6pm)**
**We've moved to larger premises - Callers most welcome!**

# DIGICOM

**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ**

***All prices include VAT and delivery by courier***

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

VISA

# Athene Consultants (Media Centre)

**16 Stoke Road, Gosport, Hants. PO12 1JB**

**Tel: 0705 511439 (Office Hours)**
**0705 511648 (24 Hours)**
**Fax: 0705 511646**


*** Same Day Despatch*** Stock items
*** CREDIT CARDS WELCOME***
*** Access & Visa***

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

## THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK GUARANTEED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

### 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI
**Standard Bulk**

At 86p
Lifetime Warranty
High Clip (KAO/Maxell)
**97p**
Minimum Qty 10
Order in units of 10

### 5.25" DS/DD 48tpi
**High Quality Bulk**

High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
**For IBM PC 360k**
**37p**
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

### 5.25" DS/QD 96tpi
**High Quality Bulk**

High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
**45p**
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

### 5.25" HD AT 96tpi
**High Quality Bulk**

High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
**For IBM AT 1.2 Mb**
**£1.13 inclusive**
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

## DISKS

Prices per Pack of 10

### DYSAN

5.25" AT Only £15.00
5.25" DS/QD 96tpi £11.50
5.25" DS/DD 48tpi £9.10
3.5" DS/DD 135tpi £16.50
3.5" DS/HD £47.50

*Branded Disks at Low Prices*

### 3M

5.25" AT Only £19.00
5.25" DS/QD 96tpi £16.50
5.25" DS/DD 48tpi £8.00
3.5" DS/DD 135tpi £18.50
3.5" DS/HD £45.50

## DISKS

### SONY

3.5" DS/HD £45.00
3.5" DS/DD £15.00

**SPECIAL OFFER * * * ***

5.25" DS/HD Branded Verbatim only £16.00 while stocks last
3.5" ``DS/DD Branded Verbatim only £13.00 while stocks last
Amiga 500 Systems from £379

## STAR COMPUTER PRINTERS

Registered Dealer, Official UK versions only

| | |
|---|---|
| LC10 | £199.00 (inclusive) |
| LC10 Colour | £259.00 (inclusive) |
| LC 24/10 | £310.00 (inclusive) |
| NB 24/10 | £425.00 (inclusive) |
| Star NX15 | £320.00 (inclusive) |
| Star NB 24/15 | £510.00 (inclusive) |
| Star LP8 Laser Only | £1600.00 (inclusive) |
| Panasonic Laser | £1840.00 (inclusive) |
| Citizen 120D (Commodore) | £139.00 (inclusive) |

Price includes delivery & VAT

## AMIGA HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| AMIGA A500 | £389.00 (inclusive) + FREE Software |
| AMIGA A500 1MEG | £528.00 (inclusive) + FREE Dragon's Lair |
| 1084 S Stereo Monitor | £279.00 (inclusive) |

**A2000 MACHINES, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING**

**"APD Unlimited! Now part of Athene PD. Full Range of Amiga PD from £2.50 a disk Special Offer: Starter Collection of 4 PD Demo disks. Latest releases £6.50 inclusive. Ever growing library, please send S.A.E. for Catalogue**

***We also Supply Verbatim, Fuji, Xidex, Maxell, Nashua***
**The Full STAR Printer Range at Low Prices**

### Disk Storage Systems

DATA CARTRIDGES - RIBBONS - PAPER - TONER CARTRIDGES - CABLES

| 3.5" | | | 5.25" | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 3.5" Disk Box | £1.30 | 10 | 5.25" Disk Box | £1.30 |
| 40 | 3.5" Disk Box | £6.00* | 50 | 5.25" Disk Box | £7.00* |
| 100 | 3.5" Disk Box | £10.00* | 100 | 5.25" Disk Box | £9.00* |
| 28 | 3" Disk Box | £6.00* | 140 | 5.25" Disk Box | £11.00* |

* Lockable

Full Range of Printer Ribbons for EPSON, STAR, AMSTRAD etc.

**PC HARDWARE**
**AMSTRAD**
**EFI**
**SAMSUNG**
**OPUS**

**PLEASE CALL FOR THE BEST QUOTES**

**All Orders £1 Delivery Charge**
**All Prices Include VAT**
**Courier Next Day Delivery £5.75**

## POINTING THE FUNGUS

An open letter to Alan Michael Sugar Esq (Honorary Degree).
For God's sake shave off that silly little beard! It'll take ten years off you! Was it, perchance, grown down to a price, rather than up to a specification? Pray tell.

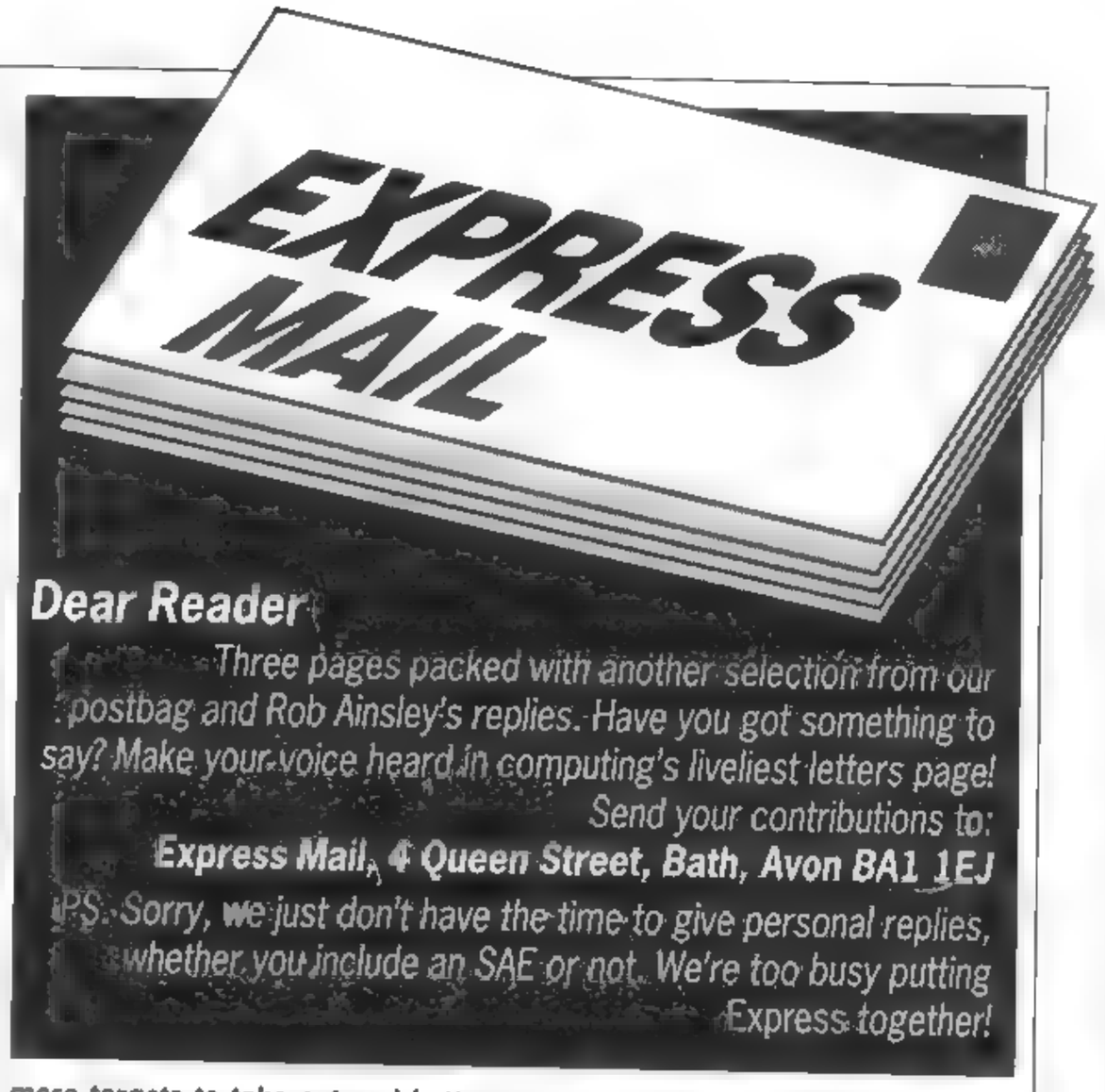
By the way, I couldn't find issue 15 anywhere the other week! Is it still possible to get a copy? It's the first I've missed and the cover story looked interesting in issue 16.
*Neil Oiner, Leicester, Leics*

● ***Back issues of Express are available from Future Publishing, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY, for 75p each. Shaves are available from Ron's Barbers, 73a High St, Brentwood, Essex, for £1.50.***

S/S or D/S) within 3-4 days and refund postage etc, thanks.
*Paul Smith, Sheffield, South Yorks*

● ***We're doing a feature on hard disks in the near future and will be detailing everything you wanted to know about them then.***

***Meantime, Supra drives are £699 for the 20 or 30 meg versions; the 40 meg Triangle drive is the same price with the 20 meg coming in at £499. Opinion here seems to be that the Supra is a very reliable drive though it's American; therefore if you wish not to exacerbate the budget deficit and not to raise mortgage rates again, you should plump for the British made Triangle. Supras seem to be more widely available though.***



• ■ growing a beard like that bareface cheek? (Pointing the Fungus)

## HARD CHOICE

Within the next two weeks (a fast response required please) I will have begged, borrowed and stolen (only kidding) enough pennies (well about £520) to buy myself a hard disk drive for my lovely little ST.

However, I am not sure which one of the leading makes of hard disk I should buy as I've heard conflicting reports from friends about both the Supra drive (20 or 30 Mbyte) and Triangle drive (40 Mbyte). You know the sort of thing I mean: one says it's really slow/noisy/unreliable etc then 30 minutes later another says they wouldn't be without one.

I would be grateful if you could give me a fairly detailed report on both of these drives (such as speed/reliability/quietness of operation/price etc) so that I may sit down and think about the 'pros and cons' for each type of drive before I buy.

I must congratulate you all on a brilliant magazine (at the right price) and in particular for a great no-nonsense series of articles, reviews etc.

If any of your ST readers would like to send me any PD software (ARCed files preferred) to be placed on the expanding SAS bbs I will return the disk(s) (either

## THE FLIGHTING STARTS

I am in desperate need for some advice: which flight-sim should I buy? I have checked out some worthy contenders, but I cannot seem ■ make up my mind.

The main contenders are:
**1.** Falcon (I've seen a version programmed for an EGA PC only and is said to look great on it)
**2.** F-16 Combat Pilot
**3.** F-19 Stealth Fighter
**4.** Flight Simulator (I don't know which version to pick if I choose this category and the add-on scenery disks makes it look even better).

All I want is ■ flight-sim which will give me training sequences to missions with good visuals (I know sound will be awful!) and should keep me hooked for ages.

So please help to guide me, Express, for choosing me ■ 'goodbye' for my money.
*Kashif Quraishi, Hayes, Middlesex*

● ***Arguments raged for several seconds in the Express office over this letter. Falcon is seen as being the best for entertainment, while Combat Pilot has the better gameplay ■ the opinion of our experts: more random elements, more targets to take out and better overall structure. Stealth Fighter has very good realism and works on all PC displays, obviously best in VGA. They're all good but maybe Combat Pilot (reviewed this issue) is the most suitable one for you.***

## WOT YER MEAN, WE GOT NO MANNERS?

Your article regarding "Mail Disorder" in issue 16 of Express prompted me to have some thoughts on the present low standard of business practice in some quarters.

In the past most firms would reply to letters following an order or ■ least send an acknowledgement card. A purchaser was notified if there was likely to be a delay in completion of an order. Today there would seem to ■ an abundance of a "couldn't care less" attitudes, lack of manners or sharp practice, especially in the computer industry.

At the beginning of January I ordered some items from Amstrad Computer User's own special offers. The first arrived seven weeks after the order date, the second and third items have not been received. What is even more irritating is that reminder letters are ignored. One thing ■ certain, I will not buy that magazine again.

One of your advertisers is unable to deliver the goods ordered so I may have to contact you on this later.

Perhaps the poor business practice reflects just one aspect of the general deterioration of standards in society today.
■ *A J King, Saltash, Cornwall*

● ***Acknowledgement cards would be dead easy to send out, you'd think, especially as mail order companies are computer-run. A matter of ten seconds typing in the order and getting the standard slip printed out.***

***As to whether standards have dropped and a 'couldn't care less' attitude is in abundance or not (compared to when?) I can't say, not having been around that long.***

***My grandfather also said standards in society are declining. According to him, summers were hotter in his day, winters were snowier, women were better-looking, and people were much better-behaved: they played football with the German soldiers before they shot them, for example.***

## NOT LOGICAL, CAPTAIN

I'd just like to make one point. Out of the ST games in my possession I have had to send two back for replacement. Both have been protected programs. (As my main interest is strategy and adventure,

## SPROUT OF AN ERA

Having read your magazine from the first issue and being a recent subscriber, I feel I must congratulate you on a great magazine, the only thing that, in my view, is missing, is a calendar of upcoming computing events – shows, auctions, conventions and so on. Maybe it would be a good idea to include not only the British events, but continental ones as well. After all I suppose that I am not the only foreign reader (or subscriber for that matter).

Of course [illegible] depend upon the organisers letting you know, but would you consider the idea?
*Thierry Kumps, Brussels, Belgium*

● ***You'll be pleased to know we're starting a diary of events soon. Probably those in Britain only at first, but by 1992 we'll no doubt be covering the whole of the EEC.***

***As the winner of the Mystery Prize this week, you'll be receiving a piece of software for your ST very soon.***

most of my games depend upon 'large manual' protection routines not 'disk included' types).

Is the main reason for software failing to load in fact because of ridiculous protection routines? This type of game is the only one I have had trouble with.

Another point (OK I lied just now) – great weekly magazine, perhaps not technical enough for my tastes but I accept the fact I am in a minority here. Don't listen to people who ask for more games reviews, their tastes are well catered for. Don't put the price up too much. I used to read another certain weekly, but as it became a glorified game reviewer, and the price went up by 40% I gave up the habit.

Note 70p per week = £2.80 per month. Most monthly game review magazines are about £1.50. Just not logical is it.

*S J Sinnick, Plymouth, Devon*

● ***Inability to load can be due to a dodgy copy, but most pundits agree that it's complex copy protection routines mucking about with the drive heads that can cause failure. Presumably at the moment the number of returns is not serious enough to make the software houses think again about installing these routines.***

***We are trying to add more technical content in Express, hence our recent acquisition of a full-time editor, Jerry Glenwright, one of the few people to have an NCR computer. (Yep, I thought they only did car parks and cash registers too).***

***You're quite right about £2.80 a month not being logical. 70p per week is really 10p a day, or £36.50 a year, or £3.04 or so on average per month.***

## THE JOY OF STICKS

So let's start another war! Down with the blinkered marketing men and their perceived market divisions, and up the customers (but only gently).

Who are they to tell us what we can or, most often, cannot do with our property by building in artificial limitations to our computers. You say (Express 15 p12) that Konix are unlikely to be keen on making their system expandable into a computer. So what? They are not going to spend their money on the things, we are; so we are the people whose opinions count, not theirs.

We have, at least in theory, Top Down Modular Programming for software; why is this not applied to the hardware? Design the large and powerful computer and then progressively leave the bits out to arrive at the low-cost entry level machine. Then they could make even more profit by selling us the add-on bits as and when we can afford them.

And yet the omissions are legion, the most glaring being the lack of memory expansion. Does it really cost so much to provide a few more square inches of plastic full of holes to insert extra memory sockets?

Much more fun to drive through your database with the steering wheel or helicopter joystick than a tired old mouse, and educational to boot. Computer literacy really means the ability to use the silly bloody things, not design or program them, so what better way to encourage children, especially the girls, to take an interest by making them fun to use!

*John Smart, Hitchin, Herts*

● ***The mind boggles. You sit in the special hydraulic seat that comes with the console as you drive through the spreadsheet and every time your accounts don't balance the seat could judder.***

***And much more fun zapping a hated customer from your database records by shooting at a customer icon with a gun than with the command backslash-E-CONTROL-RETURN.***

## MSX NI WA: SAYONARA

I own an MSX and was wondering if games I might buy in Japan, cartridges for example, will work over here.

*Andrew Clarke, Walton on Thames, Surrey*

● ***If it has 'MSX' on the box then any software you buy anywhere should work. The only problems might arise with the differences between that and MSX 2, the revised standard – check the software is compatible with your version.***

***The Japanese for this is 'Kono kaatoriji wa, emmu essu ekkusu desu ka, emmu essu ekkusu tsuu desu ka' (flat intonation). They won't answer your question, but will be so surprised you asked in Japanese they'll just invite all their relatives round, ply you with green tea and sticky cakes, get you to repeat the question ad nauseam, and take a lot of pictures.***

• An ancient fertility rite in Japan, a land where anachronistic rituals and arcane ceremonies are still part of everyday life. The MSX is still very big there (MSX ni wa: sayonara)

## FOR FACTS' SAKE

"Home computers are generally used by kids who waste their money on computer games in which they derive no intellectual benefit whatsoever. This can and has led to several cases of truancy, stealing and ill health, and has increased with our society."

This is the gist of an extract from a local newspaper on the rise of computer sales before Christmas. These 'facts' were, I'm sure, based on detailed observations and deep consultation with the consuming public and the computer hardware/software companies.

It's hard not to be sarcastic when these types of articles appear in the general press and on TV. As I am an ST consumer myself, I reject being called a kid (I'm 18). I do not spend all my income on games; I have many other interests. Also the type of software I buy is not just games, and when I do buy games they are usually simulations (e.g. *Falcon*) or strategy games (like *Balance of Power*). Are these totally without intellectual content? Do I stay up all night, ruining my sight etc? No! Of course not. (Well, not often anyway).

As some Role Playing Enthusiasts may remember, that industry was under attack a year or so ago from the media. As a consumer then I was a demon worshipper, inciter of violence and rape, and general delinquent. One can see the comparisons plainly. The consumers are obviously always in the wrong. Why do the media continually attack that which they know little or nothing about and are not involved in? Left to them the world is predicted to end because of what we, the consumers do in our spare time.

I reject totally being placed in my own little section of society – ie one where I am useless, lazy, a reject of life where I hide away in fantasies. I'd rather do that than admit to writing a load of rubbish all for the sake of and in the name of 'news'.

*Jan Kellett, Wrexham, Clwyd*

● ***An 18 year-old is old enough to vote, get married without anyone's approval and drive a track laying machine steered by its tracks, so is clearly ready for responsibility. Unfortunately a few (very few) journos and rent-a-quote media personalities see fit to impose their prejudices and hangups on others, which seems a rather immature attitude to me. I reckon this fear of hex is the sign of a repressed computer user and a latent comms buff.***

## HAND JOB

I am designing a mostly hand-moderated football PBM game and I need some advice.

At the moment I have a dying Spectrum and software for word processing and data storage are in my eyes pitiful. (Only Tasword has any reasonable idea as to what I require). I need a fast retrieval system, a decent reliable printer (for turn sheets, not necessarily with varying fonts) and a machine that has at least some future, unlike the Spectrum.

One machine that seems to cover what I'm after is the Amstrad PCW 9512, which is cheap, and seems to be popular – but what kind of future has it? Being wrapped up in the world of the Spectrum, I've not really taken much notice of the 16-bit and PC revolution. I don't want a machine that could be phased out at any moment, so what other alternatives are there of the Amstrad kind? My budget would be around £500-£600 and I have seen the 9512 prices at just over £300 from a mail order firm. One thing is for sure, I will not continue with my Spectrum for much longer and will definitely decide to ditch it for good!

*Neill Hodgkinson, Reading, Berks*

● ***The PCW 9512 sounds a pretty good choice: 512K RAM, 720K drives, bundled BASIC and word processing software and printer. The only problem might be the cost of those crisp daisywheel printouts – carbon (one-trip) ribbons don't last too long though fabric ones (which fade away indefinitely) are available. The PCW 8512, if you can find one,***

• Use the Konix console to drive through spreadsheets and databases (The Joy of Sticks)

***is cheaper, has the same sort of stuff bundled but has a dot matrix printer which isn't brilliant but is perfectly adequate.***

***'The future' of the machines is another question; there's plenty of excellent software for the PCW (spreadsheets/ databases/ DTP/ digitisers/ games etc.) but hardly any more is going to come out because everything's been done already. The best word processor is*** **Protext** ***(0733 68909).***

■ ***you want something with an expanding software base for your £600 you could try an ST (see this week's ST feature) plus an inexpensive printer like the Star LC-10. £600 is pushing it though. A bit cheaper would be a CPC (get*** **Protext** ***on ROM!) with the same printer.***

***My choice would be clear: either the PCW 9512 or the ST. Mind you the CPC is a good little machine still.***

## DOGS, CATS, AND ERSATZ

What I want to know is who the hell can afford to go around spending twenty quid on games? OK, so Elite is the dogs and FOFT looks good, but how the hell can software houses charge twenty notes for another ersatz version of Pacman? I have heard rumblings of low price games for the ST for quite some time now, so let's see some good quality low price games for 16 bitters!

Finally, a cure for wayward Panasonic printers on the ST:

1 Try to rewrite printer driver for nth time.
2 Give up.
3 Scream, kick printer which falls on foot, swear, knock over cup of tea which spills on cat which claws yer leg, fall over whilst attempting to cradle both feet in hands, knock dressing table over spilling glass of water over newly marked exam scripts.
4 Send off the STUK for their disk of printer drivers

*Dave Baron, Leeds, West Yorkshire*

● ***This reminds me of the famous quote from Robert the Bruce: 'if at first you don't succeed, get someone else to do it'.***

***For the sake of other cat-owning tea-drinking ST users who mark exam scripts on Panasonic printers, STUK (aka Purple PD) can be reached on 0279 757692.***

## NOT-A-COMIC RELIEF

I think you have got the format and content just right. Not too highbrow, a good mixture of news and reviews and a touch of humour, but best of all no Zapp!! or Pows!! Please don't ever degenerate into a comic.

It was because of your informative articles on printers that I purchased a Citizen 120-D. Without your help I would not have known what printer to buy. Thank you. I might add here that I have a Spectrum +3 and have used Tasword Plus Three to compile this letter. At less than £20.00 it ■ a fantastic program. I am pleased that at least Tasword are taking the +3 seriously and are producing some very worthwhile programs. Another excellent program is Masterfile Plus 3 from Campbell Systems. This is by far the best data filing and retrieval program ever written for the Spectrum. I am the UK Ranking Co-ordinator for the National Backgammon Players Society and I find Masterfile is able to handle all the scores and ranking details of more than one hundred backgammon players. Quite frankly without it we would not have a ranking system at all. Both Tasword and Campbell are to be congratulated for supporting the Spectrum.

I never have been one for playing arcade games but I am fond of adventure games. In particular text only adventures. For a while now; when I didn't have a disk drive; I have been a great fan of Eighth Day Software, but unfortunately they do not have any adventures on disk and I do not like tape any more!

Do you or any of your readers know of any companies writing text only (I will accept the occasional picture) adventures for the +3? I suspect that until The Quill is available on disk no one is going to bother to write any!

*Michael Crane, Lincoln, Lincs*

● ***Anyone help out with regard to the text adventures?***

***We have an agreement with Viz Comic. We don't do cartoon strips and they don't let Roger Mellie review software. ('Computer games? Oh yeah, I know, Teenage Queen, Emmanuelle, MacPlaymate...')***

## DER SPACEBAR AN DEM AMIGAKEYBOARD IST GESTICKEN

My Amiga Penpals and I are all chipping away ■ the newly released Amiga GFA BASIC 3.0 and getting something working at last. But we all agree that the 300 page manual, to put it mildly, must have lost something in the translation!

The manual has presented problems to many genuine £65 purchasers of this first humbugged and rather tetchy first issue. Nevertheless we agree that it is the best BASIC.

Perhaps you could find out if Systemtechnik GmbH GFA are bringing out an Upgrade, and how we can obtain it?

*John Gray, Eastbourne, Sussex*

● ***It is unlikely that a GFA 4 will be out though further, debugged, versions of GFA 3 should be on the way 'soon'.***

***There's clearly a bug in the word processor that prepared the original German manual. Toomany of the longwords in the manual have nospacebetweenthem.***

## TAKING THE P&P

I would be grateful if you could send me a list of every item of computer software ever published (including non-published programs). Could you also please send me a ring bound catalogue containing reviews for every computer produced since the notched stick (you could do this alphabetically, e.g. A for Abacus, B for Beans, C for Commodore etc.)

Finally could you also please send me review copies of all the software on the list, and (if possible) arrange for all the computers in the catalogue to be delivered to be above address.

If any of the above prove to be too difficult pleae print a 2890 page listing for an Amiga emulator running on the Psion Organiser. This would be especially useful as I am planning to buy an A500 sometime in the future; or if this takes up too much space please explain how to build a Quantel paintbox and list the parts needed.

I look forward to your co-operation in this matter and wish to express to you the urgency of this.

*David Carter, Woking, Surrey*

● ***Sure thing. Please send an SAE 25x10 metres big with £5,000 to cover postage and packing.***

***(And if you think David Carter's overdoing the sarcasm a bit, you should see some of the genuine requests for help we get...)***

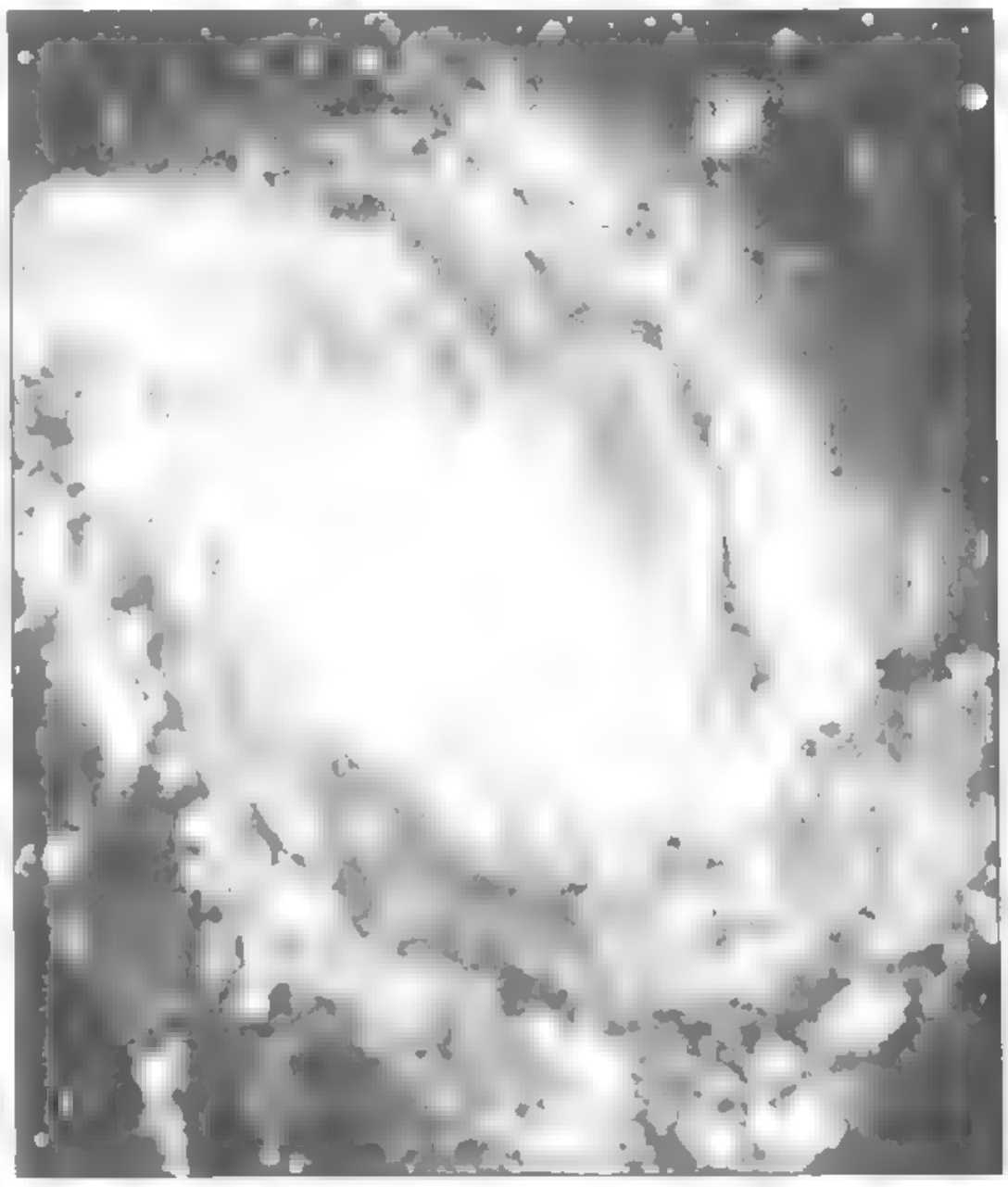
## I HATE GEOGGING

I'm writing this letter in between doing bits of my Geography homework. Boring! Anyway, I have recently bought an Amiga 500 and I think they're really good or to be more precise – it's wicked.

But when I phone and phone all the companies and shops asking "Is Dragon Ninja released?" or "Is Afterburner released yet?" they give me ■ date, I wait patiently till the day, and get Dad ready with his credit card. But when the day arrives, they just give me another date and say it will be ready then.

Is it something personal? I end up spending all my money on the arcade machines!

*Peter Eggington, Leatherhead, Surrey*



• Einstein's Theory ■ Time Dilation revolutionised games release schedules (I hate Geogging)

## DRAGON MY FOOT

The National Dragon Users Group is running a 'Dragon and Tandy' show on Saturday, 3rd June 1989 at the Town Hall, Hove, Sussex. It is expected that around 300 to 400 people will attend the event.

We would be grateful for any publicity you could give this event.

*Stephen Wood*
*Dragon Users Group*
*(52 Downsway, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5TU)*

● ***Glad to pass the message on. There must be quite a few Amiga and PC and ST owners out there with a Dragon in the cupboard.***

## A MOAN AGAIN, NATURALLY

I was most interested to read the mini-review of my game in the latest issue of Express. I thought you were being ■ tiny bit unfair and will explain why...

...Au revoir.

*R Henderson, Liverpool*

● ***Sorry we had to edit the letter a bit, but as you didn't actually mention the name of the game you wrote, the issue of Express or your full name, it's a bit pointless to publish all of it, and bit tricky to give you an answer.***

## I HATE GEOGGING

I'm writing this letter in between doing bits of my Geography homework. Boring! Anyway, I have recently bought an Amiga 500 and I think they're really good or to be more precise – it's wicked.

But when I phone and phone all the companies and shops asking "Is Dragon Ninja released?" or "Is Afterburner released yet?" they give me ■ date, I wait patiently till the day, and get Dad ready with his credit card. But when the day arrives, they just give me another date and say it will be ready then.

Is it something personal? I end up spending all my money on the arcade machines!

*Peter Eggington, Leatherhead, Surrey*

● ***I wouldn't put too much faith in Geography. My Geography teacher at school was always getting lost so it can't have done him much good. But then every economist I knew was always trying to borrow money off me and every psychologist used to get in awful arguments because they had no idea how people tick, and went on careers in Personnel.***

***Theoretical Physics is much more interesting. Albert Einstein, for example, showed that the space-time continuum warps around large gravitational masses and programs under development. The writing of code cannot take place infinitely fast: as you approach the speed of light, more and more bugs develop.***

***The consequence is that producing any software always takes about three weeks longer than you think, however long you think it will take. It's nothing personal; it's just the laws of nature. I bet your Dad's pleased though.***

# ROCK STAR

## Could you manage this Rock Star ?

Code Masters GOLD

CodeMasters Software Company Ltd., PO Box 6, LEAMINGTON SPA. CV33 0SH

---

# MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS
SP10 4BR Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

**BRANDED DISKS - PRICE PER BOX OF 10**

| | 51/4" DS/DD 48 | 51/4" DS/QD 96 | 51/4" DS/HD 1.6 | 31/2" DS/DD 135 | 31/2" DS/HD 2.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3M | £9.75 | £16.75 | £18.75 | £16.75 | £45.75 |
| VERBATIM | £9.75 | £16.75 | £18.75 | £16.75 | --.-- |
| SONY | --.-- | --.-- | --.-- | £16.75 | £45.75 |
| DYSAN | £12.75 | £18.75 | £20.75 | £18.75 | --.-- |

**UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

| | QUANTITY | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31/2" SS/DD | 135TPI | £7.95 | £15.50 | £22.75 | £29.50 | £35.75 | £69.95 |
| 31/2" DS/DD | 135TPI | £8.50 | £16.50 | £23.95 | £31.25 | £37.95 | £74.95 |

| | QUANTITY | 25 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51/4" DS/DD | 48TPI | £7.25 | £13.95 | £26.95 | £64.95 | £124.95 |
| 51/4" DS/QD | 96TPI | £7.95 | £15.50 | £29.95 | £77.50 | £139.95 |

**All 31/2" Disks come complete with labels. All 51/4" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.**

Main Media,1 Weatherby Gardens, Charlton, Hants.

**DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES**

| | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| 50 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable | £5.50 |
| 100 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable | £7.50 |
| 140 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable | £9.50 |
| 50 x 31/2" | Hinged Lid Lockable | £5.50 |
| 100 x 31/2" | Hinged Lid Lockable | £7.50 |

**DISK BOXES WITH DISKS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS/DD 48TPI | £11.95 |
| 50 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS/QD 96TPI | £12.75 |
| 100 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/DD 48TPI | £20.95 |
| 100 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/QD 96TPI | £22.50 |
| 140 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS/DD 48TPI | £35.95 |
| 140 x 51/4" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS/QD 96TPI | £38.95 |
| 50 x 31/2" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 20 DS/DD 135TPI | £21.50 |
| 100 x 31/2" | Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/DD 135TPI | £44.95 |

All prices include VAT and Carriage. Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.

We Accept Express Vouchers

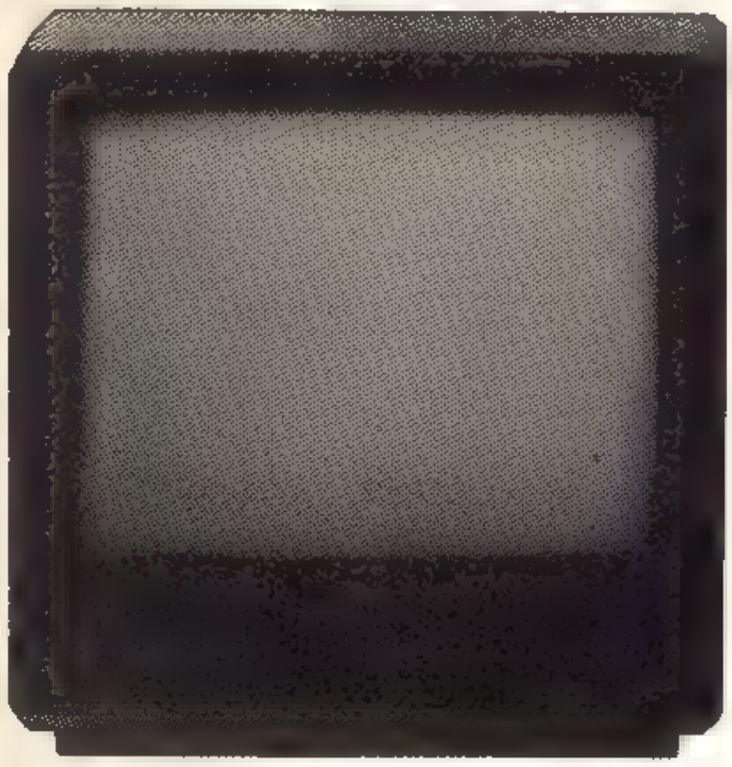
**Cheques/P.O.'s to: MAIN MEDIA**
**FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS.**
**SP10 4BR**
**Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)**

We Accept Express Vouchers

---

# AN Evesham Micros SPECIAL PURCHASE

## ITT CP3228 TV/MONITOR



## COMBINES THE FEATURES OF A TV & MONITOR ; EXCELLENT DISPLAY QUALITY WHEN USED WITH AN ATARI ST OR CBM AMIGA AND A SCART CABLE

- 41cm (16½") FST tube
- Multi feature infra-red remote control
- Full SCART monitor input socket
- 8 watts peak music power
- 40 station tuner presets
- Supplied with ST or Amiga SCART cable
- Full TWO YEAR guarantee
- *Superb* value for money
- Use *EXPRESS* voucher to save £4.00!

We Accept Express Vouchers

**ONLY £229.00 including VAT and delivery**

Evesham Micros

**How to order from Evesham Micros**

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

*Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details*

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

**Evesham Micros Ltd**
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

*Also at:* 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

***So you've got the machine that's the envy of all other computer owners. What now? You need software. Whatever you want – entertainment, creative, serious – there is plenty to choose from. Richard Monteiro presents the ST good shopping guide.***

In the mid '80s the head of Commodore Business Machines, Jack Tramiel, decided to quit. Wouldn't you? Jack wanted to build a Tramiel empire and give each of his sons senior positions at CBM; Commodore decided against this. Off went Jack and sons. Tramiel's travels took him to a sleepy company called Atari. It was run, unsuccessfully, by Warner Communications, which was only too happy to offload the withering company onto Jack.

Knowing that Commodore was hard at work trying to make something of the Amiga, Jack decided a rival product was necessary. After stealing much of Commodore's top talent, Atari eventually gave birth to the ST. The success of the ST has made Atari what it is today – a force to be reckoned with.

So what? It's the software you're interested in! Since 1986, when the ST was conceived, Atari's machine has become the most sought-after home computer by far. It is its unique multifarious talent that makes it such a hit. The 68000-based ST is good for many things: entertainment, creativity, serious use. Think of an application and then think of the ST. It's as if the two were made for each other.

Although any machine in the ST range will cope with almost any application, specific STs will do the job even better. There's the 520 – the baby – which is great for games and text processing on a small scale. Next in line is the 1040; ideal for graphics applications and MIDI sequencing, and for games players that just can't get enough. The Mega ST2, third in line, is one mean machine when it comes to handling business accounts, organising data, heavy duty word processing and desktop publishing. And at the top of the mountain there's the Mega ST4; a power user's dream. For program development, constant office use or memory hungry applications, it's unbeatable.

But it's the software that maketh the machine. And what a fabulous selection there is. ST software is the envy of all other computer users. It's sexy, it's powerful, it's easy to use and – most important – it does the job. Here's the best software for virtually every conceivable application.

## WORDS WORK

Computers – or rather word processors – have removed the tedium from writing. Spelling mistakes can be removed instantly, choice words can be substituted for flat words, paragraph positions can be switched, pictures can be placed within text, text styles and document layout can be altered again and again until you're satisfied.

If you need to churn out words regularly by the thousand and aren't worried about style or fancy fonts, then there is only one text processor worth considering. It's *Protext* (£99.95) from Arnor (0733 68909). *Protext* is available across several formats; from Amstrad CPC to IBM PC. However, it is most powerful – and certainly most stable – in its ST form. This article was put together using ST *Protext*.

Arnor's text processor is fast, powerful, ☞

incorporates ■ spell checker and mail merge facilities, includes ■ powerful command line that provides MS-DOS-like commands and lets you run script files. Because it's so powerful, first time word processor users will find it hard going. If you're looking for visual impact in your documents then forget *Protext*: apart from the usual bold, italics and so on, there is no provision for using different point sizes or merging graphic images with text.

*First Word Plus* (£79.95) from Electric Distribution (0480 496789) is the complete opposite to *Protext*. It's easily grasped, uses traditional GEM menus and windows, allows text and graphics to be mixed, and has a mail merge functions. From a beginner's point of view there's no beating it. Old hacks, however, will soon tire of its slow screen updating and frustrating option selection procedure.

HB Marketing's *Wordup* (£59.95) is one of those programs that borders between a word processor and a DTP package. You can do all the more usual things expected of ■ word processor such as spell checking, searching and replacing and general editing. You can also do similar things found in DTP packages: import pictures and force text to flow round the images, change the point size and style of fonts, have numerous fonts on screen. Certainly, if you want to produce fancy documents, go for HBM's (0895 444433) offering. The only drawbacks are painfully slow screen updates and slow printed output.

## BUSINESS DODGES

The ST isn't generally seen as ■ business machine, although there are numerous serious applications that put to shame similar titles for the PC. STs – ■ particular the Mega 2 and Mega 4 – are great for number crunching; they've got ■ fast processor and lots of memory.

Undoubtedly the most popular database (or should that be suite of databases?) is Precision Software's *Superbase*. There's a *Superbase* to suit every pocket and every need. *Superbase Personal* (£59.95) is the entry-level package while *Superbase Professional* (£249.95) is at the top end. Along with text and numerical data sorting and storing, *Superbase* can store and retrieve pictures. Text and graphics can even be mixed within the same record. Naturally the *Professional* version has extras such as a programming language and comms support. Details from Precision on 01-330 7166.

Digita's (0395 45059) *Digicalc* (£39.95) is ■ fast, solid and very reasonably-priced spreadsheet which will provide many people with everything they need. However, if you plan to do anything clever then something more powerful will be necessary. A heavier duty spreadsheet ■ *VIP Professional* (£149.95) from VIP Technologies (Silica, 01 300 3399). It's an integrated suite of programs that can work partly as a database, partly as a graphing system and partly at what it is supposed to be: ■ *Lotus 1-2-3* compatible spreadsheet. How's about that for schizophrenia?

*Personal Finance Manager* is ideal if you suffer from cashflow problems and need sorting out. *PFM* from Microdeal (0726 68020) provides an easy way of looking after your bank account, building society account and credit cards. There's a graphic display which visually demonstrates just how far into the red you've sunk. It's ■ worthwhile £29.95.

## SEE IT MOVE

The ST's high resolution modes and large colour palette make it ideal for graphic work. Indeed, this shows in the number of high quality art and animation packages around. There's only one drawback to the ST's graphics: there's no standard screen format (at least, none that is in wide use). Over 10 file formats exist, with new ones being added all the time. For this reason it is wise to have two art packages or one package that copes with ■ lot of formats.

Although the ST has a palette of 512 colours, only 16 shades can be displayed on screen at once. At least, that's the situation normally. Electric's (0480 496789) *Spectrum 512* (£59.95) graphics package boasts painting in all glorious 512 colours. The results are spectacular. Standard graphics functions are present including draw, line, circle, brush, fill and magnify. Sadly, though, there is nothing other than the 512-colour feature that ■ innovative. Such a package screams for ray tracing facilities, no matter how primitive.

Without a doubt, AMS's *Flair Paint* (£34.99) ■ the most powerful art package. It's the range of features and speed at which operations take place that are most impressive. *Flair*'s user interface is very slick – it's also very novel (perhaps too radical for many first time users) and ultimately lets you flip between menus quickly. AMS's (0925 413501) package supports *Degas*, *Neo* and *IMG* file formats. It can be used as a Desktop accessory which has all sorts of exciting implications when used alongside a DTP package.

## Just £300 to spend

You've only got £300 to spend on software before being marooned on a desert island. So what do you go for?

- *Protext*, £99.95 from Arnor, for writing to your friends to tell them what a wonderful time you're having.
- *Cyber Paint 2*, £69.95 from Electric, for sketching the scenery and animating the results.
- *Flair Paint*, £34.99 from AMS, for doing much the same as above, only faster.
- *Music Construction Set*, £24.95 from EA, for churning out tunes of your own when you're sick of the natives' cacophony.
- *Andes Attack*, £9.95 from Llamasoft, because there's no chance you'll ever complete it. And 'cos it's cheap.
- *Devpac V2*, £59.95 from HiSoft, for hacking into *Andes Attack* and writing every application you couldn't bring along.

Two notable graphics packages are *Neochrome* (£29.99 from Silica) and *Degas Elite* (£24.95 from EA). These two have been around almost since the ST was launched and between them account for the most widely used file formats.

The *Cyber* series distributed in this country by Electric (0480 496789) represent the most comprehensive drawing and animation utilities for the ST. The range of packages is phenomenal. For instance, there's *Cyber Paint 2* (£69.95) a spectacular graphics/animation tool, *Cyber Studio* (£79.95) which combines 3D drawing with a powerful animation scripting language, and *Cyber Control* (£59.95) for controlling *Cyber* animations.

## DESKTOP LAY

Put an ST and Atari's SLM804 together and you have a formidable, low-cost DTP kit. For instance, a Mega 2 and an Atari laser can be purchased for well under £2000. There's no way you could get a comparable PC or Apple Mac setup for even twice the price. There's a lot happening on the ST DTP scene; two packages to look out for in forthcoming months are Atari's Calamus and Silica's Pagestream.

*Fleet Street Publisher* (£125) from Mirrorsoft (01 377 4644) is nifty – and is well established. For precise control of text on the page and the final look of single documents, *FSP* is great. The lack of graphics functions and multi-page support are annoying, but bearable. *FSP* prints to dot matrix printers of all persuasions – drivers are available for HP, Postscript and Atari lasers.

*Timeworks DTP* (£99) from Electric (0480 496789) is another package worth considering. It can handle multiple page documents which is useful if you need to create reports or manuals. It's easier to use than *FSP*, but not as comprehensive.

## PLAY THE GAME

On average, there is one game released every two days for the ST. Now that's not bad going. New games are generally released on the ST first and then converted to other formats. There are many good games, and everyone has their own opinion on what makes a five star game.

*Virus*, £19.95 from Firebird, for pose appeal. It's a programmer's game. Something to look at in awe and wonder how it was done. Difficult to play and hypnotic to watch. Something that also looks good is Palace's *Barbarian II*. However, it also plays well and is extremely funny.

*Leisure Suit Larry Goes Looking For Love In Several Wrong Places*, £29.95 from Activision, as it's such a nutty adventure. It will also keep you fit swapping all those disks.

For getting the adrenalin flowing there are several: *Thunder Blade* (£24.99 from US Gold), *Andes Attack* (£9.95 from Llamasoft), *Flying Shark* (£19.95 from Firebird), *BAAL* (£19.95 from Psygnosis), *Jupiter Probe* (£19.95 Microdeal), BDTA (£19.95 Electra).

## GET DOWN ON IT

Because the Atari ST has MIDI ports built in, it has an enormous library of MIDI sequencing and synthesizer specific software. Musicians were quick to realise the potential of in-built MIDI ports; and consequently the ST is very strong in this area with numerous professional packages on the market. There's also the ST's sound chip for making music. Although it's not very sophisticated – being identical in performance to that of the Amstrad CPC – it is nonetheless capable of reasonable output. On that note (groan) here's what's available for utilising the internal sound chip.

Although EA's (0753 49442) *Music Construction Set* (£24 95) requires some musical knowledge and has limited sound editing facilities, it is easy to use, flexible and good fun. Compositions can be played over the three ST channels and can consist of 16 instruments ranging from piano to sax. For four pence more Activision (0734 311666) can provide you with *Music Studio* which is mostly more of the same. However, you can plant coloured graphic blobs or true notes on staves. The idea being that both novice and professional can join in the fun.

There is really so much choice as far as MIDI software goes and much of it is first class. If it's a sequencer you want then any of the following will do: *Steinberg Pro-24* (regarded as the music industry standard),

## Pay the price

Following are Atari's official prices for the ST range of computers and a few of the latest special deals offered by select distributors and retailers. Do shop around: you'll probably be able to pick up a machine at considerably less than the list price or, at the very least, find a very tempting software bundle.

| MACHINE | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 520STFM* | £299 |
| 1040STFM | £499 |
| Mega ST2 | £899 |
| Mega ST4 | £1199 |

* For an extra £100 you can get the Super Pack. This comprises 21 top arcade games, organiser software and joystick. Notional value of all the freebies is £458.97.

Silica Shop (01-309 1111) sell all Atari hardware at Atari recommended prices. Do note that these prices exclude a monitor. The 520 and 1040 can be used with a television; fine for games, but not ideal for serious work. The SM124 monochrome monitor sells for £99.99 while the colour SC1224 goes for £299.99.

Deals to watch out for: 520STFM plus Super Pack for £343.85 from Computer Express (0727 37451); 520STFM, Super Pack and 10 Air Miles vouchers for £399 from Compumart (0509 610444); 1040STFM, *VIP Professional*, *Superbase Personal*, Microsoft *Write*, mouse mat and Starter disks for £449 from Apolonia (01-738 8400); Mega ST4 plus SM124 mono monitor for £899 from Bath Shack (0225 310300).

*Sonus Masterpiece*, *Iconix*, *C-Lab Creator*. Patch editors are too numerous to mention (most common synths are catered for). Syndromic Music on 01-444 9126 is an ST specialist. Tell it what you want to do – while mentioning the equipment you own – and it'll be able to suggest something.

## LEARN THE LINGO

Programming languages abound. Look hard enough and you'll find everything from Fortran to Occam. The BASIC bundled with the ST is naff, which is why you'll find more versions of BASIC than any other programming language for the ST. C and Assembler are the other two major contenders - and are the only languages worth using if you're planning to write a five star game or decent application.

If you want to write programs in BASIC and then run them from the Desktop, you need a compiled BASIC. The only all-in-one package to provide this is *Power BASIC* (or the developers version called *HiSoft BASIC*). *Power BASIC* sells for £39.95 while *HiSoft BASIC* goes for £79.95. Both can be purchased from HiSoft on 0525 718181. The great bonus with HiSoft's offerings is that they run and compile *ST BASIC* without need for modification. Even *ST BASIC*'s bugs have been deliberately replicated.

*GFA BASIC* and *Compiler* – two separate programs now bundled together and available from Glentop (01-441 4130) – retail for £49.95. *GFA BASIC* is an interpreted language which can be compiled by *GFA Compiler*. Makes sense. There is a new version, *GFA BASIC V3*, which unfortunately can't be compiled because the appropriate package is still under development. *GFA* is probably the most popular simply because it was one of the first BASICs on the scene.

For complete control of the ST you need an Assembler. The best is HiSoft's *Devpac Version 2* (£59.95). *Devpac* scores highly over its competitors because it's fully integrated. It is possible to edit, assemble and debug from the same core program. No messing about. It also happens to be fast and can assemble direct to memory.

As for C software, your best bet is Metacomco's *Lattice C Development System* (£99.99). Phone 0272 428781 for details.

For games creation you might like to try *STOS* from Mandarin (0625 878888) which, in reality, is another dressed-up version of BASIC. Unlike traditional BASICs, *STOS* is geared towards moving large areas of the screen, scrolling and music. It is very much a game creator's dream. *STOS* offers much for £29.95. Adventure fans will pleased to know there's something for them, *STAC*. Incentive's (07356 77288) £39.95 package lets you create adventures in much the same way that *STOS* lets you write games. *STAC* requires far less programming knowledge.

## PICK AND CHOOSE

The ST's work environment is pleasant enough, but could still do with a little tweaking. You'd be smart to invest in a few utilities to perk up your machine's performance.

If you've got plenty of memory then HiSoft's (0525 718181) *Twist* (£39.95) is worthwhile. It lets you keep several applications in memory and flip between them at a press of a key. Of course, the programs must stick to the constraints of GEM to work.

For designing printer fonts or screen fonts there's nothing to equal the ST Club's *Fontkit Plus*. Particularly at the agreeable price of £9.99. More on 0602 410241.

*Utilities Plus* (£29.95) from Microdeal (0726 68020) is the best value utilities package around. It's a combination of five packages in one. There's a sector editor that lets you alter file attributes, format individual sectors and restore deleted files; DOS shell which is an alternative method of using the GEM; disk organiser; ram disk and printer spooler; 21 smaller programs that provide everything from a key combination machine reset to automatically running an application.

Public domain libraries are an excellent source of utilities. Libraries worth checking follow: **ST Club (0602 410241), Goodman PD (0782 335650), FloppyShop (0224 691824), Page 6 (0785 213928), Softville (0705 266509), Star UK (0224 593024).** ●

## Vital statistics

Here's a look at the ST's technical specification for those interested in the Atari as a possible upgrade machine.

- 512K RAM (520), 1Mbyte (1040), 2Mbytes (Mega 2), 4Mbytes (Mega 4). All machines come with operating system on 128K of ROM.
- Three resolutions and 512-colour palette: low resolution (320 by 200 pixels in 16 colours), medium resolution (640 by 200 in four colours), high resolution (640 by 400 pixels in black and white).
- Blitter chip present in Mega STs aids many graphics operations.
- 68000 processor running at 8MHz.
- Yamaha YM2149 three-channel sound chip capable of producing square sound waves.
- 13-pin socket for interfacing to monochrome or colour monitor, parallel printer port, RS232, second drive socket, DMA interface, MIDI ports, joystick and mouse slots, cartridge port.


# DATAWORLD

**13 Trinity Street, Gainsborough, DN21 2AL. Tel: Gainsborough (0427) 810151**

VISA

**CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP**

| | ST | AMIGA |
|---|---|---|
| Afterburner | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Wec Le Mans | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Elite | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Crazy Cars II | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Starglider II | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Robocop | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Speed Ball | 16.99 | 16.99 |

| | ST | AMIGA |
|---|---|---|
| Outrun | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Captain Blood | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Platoon | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Off-Shore Warrior | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Rocket Ranger | – | 19.99 |
| Joe Blade II | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Alien Legion | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Football Director II | 13.99 | 13.99 |

| | ST | AMIGA |
|---|---|---|
| TV Sports Football | – | 19.99 |
| Spitting Image | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Garfield | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Hits Disc Vol 1 | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Sargon 3 | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Federation of Free Traders | 19.99 | – |
| Triad | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Hot Balls | 16.99 | 16.99 |

***Please Telephone for titles not listed. Many Business/Utility titles held in stock.***

**QUICKSHOT II TURBO £8.50** **COMPETITION PRO EXTRA £12.99**

**IBM**

**Many games/business/utility titles held in stock.**
**Telephone for prices**

***AMIGA SPECIALS***

**AMIGA 500 WITH MODULATOR**
£359.99

**3.5" DISKS**
Lifetime Guarantee
3M Unbranded DS/QD
10 Disks with Plastic Case
**£12.50**

**DISK BOXES**
3.5" x 80
Lockable
**£6.50**

**MOUSE MATS**
**£2.50**

**PRINTER STANDS**
80cm **£9.99**

**AMIGA**
512K RAM Extension
**£99.99**

BARCLAYCARD VISA **Order by Phone (0427) 810151 Goods normally despatched within 24 Hours.**
All prices Include VAT and FREE Delivery in UK. Overseas orders Please add £2.00 Per item.
• Customers paying by Cheque, goods will be despatched when cheque is cleared.

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

*** CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP ***

# AT £9.95* WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM with annual subscription

Now, you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the-minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) – and a lot more – all for just £9.95.

In other words, you can now join Micronet* – and discover a whole new world – for less than half the normal price if you apply before March 31st 1989.

## Free Software

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

## Information

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

## Entertainment

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

**Free Demonstration**

*If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 021-618 1111 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.*

*You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.*

## Communications

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

## Low Cost

And the good news is that at £9.95, not only is your first quarter's membership to Micronet now less than half price, but using Micronet starts at just 50p an hour – and that includes telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

And if you need a modem, we'll even give you one free when you take out a year's subscription.

Just phone our Sales Desk on 01-837 7872 or clip the coupon today for more information and a free brochure.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Telemap Group Ltd, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE/SP/09389

MICRONET

* Price includes 1st quarter residential subscription by direct debit only (normally £20) and does not include hardware or software. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Offer available only in the UK to new members. Free modem offer available to first time UK subscribers while stocks last.

# Hypertext or hype?

***One of last year's great buzzwords was "hypertext", a way of dealing with information that would revolutionise computers. But hypertext products are still few and far between.***

***Few industry experts doubt, though, that what has been the merest trickle will eventually turn into a flood.***

***So what is it? And what will it do? Peter Worlock takes the hype out of hypertext...***

When we talk about computer databases we're normally dealing with words: virtually all information handled by computers ■ text-based.

Unfortunately, very few real-world applications fit into this simple scheme because humans can handle data in the form of sounds and pictures, as well as words. Imagine an art catalogue that relied on textual descriptions of paintings and sculptures rather than simply showing pictures. Imagine a car workshop manual that didn't include diagrams and photographs. Think about the difference between hearing a piece of music and hearing somebody else describe the music.

Some of these examples may seem a long way from computer applications, and most of the time they are. But that tells us more about the limitations of computers than about ways of handling data.

Let's look at a more concrete example. Suppose you want to find out about the planet Mars. If you look it up in a standard encyclopedia, in one place you'll find a general description of the planet together with several cross-references: one, perhaps, to Roman mythology, another to NASA and the Mariner and Viking missions. There may be ■ photograph of the planet.

To get to each of these subsidiary "packets" of information you need to move through large sections of the encyclopedia, possibly even other books, with ■ finger holding each open ■ the relevant places. Pretty soon, you run out of fingers.

Now, let's look at the same search under an imaginary hypertext system. After you have typed in the keyword "Mars", the computer displays a screen of basic information, including the subsidiary references, and ■ diagram of the solar system with Mars highlighted. Using your mouse, you select Mars in the diagram, which animates to show Mars in solar orbit.

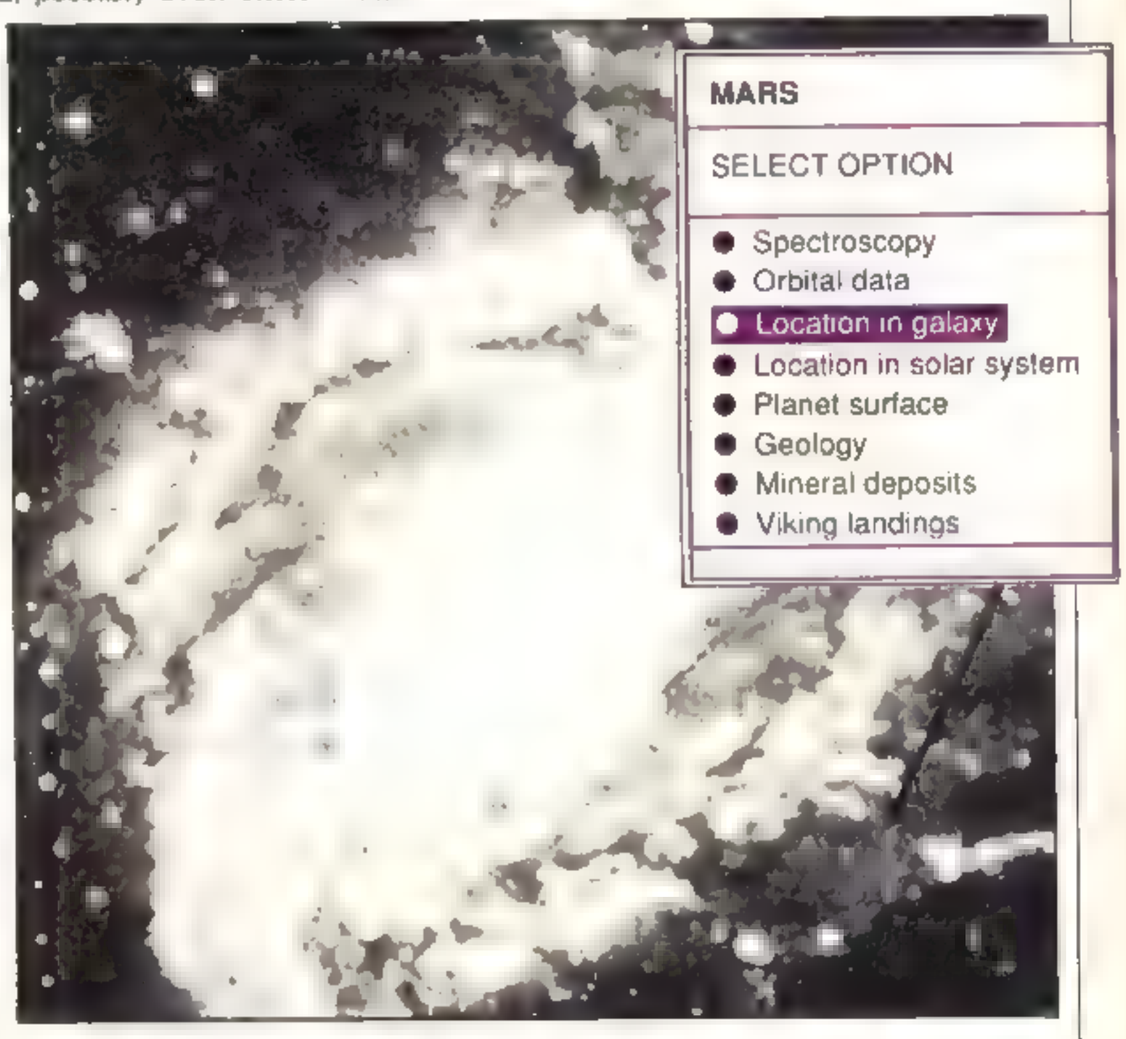
Select it again and you get photographs of Mars, and ■ map of the planet's surface showing major features. If you were to double-click on any of these you would get a subsidiary windowful of specific text.

Instead, you double-click on the phrase "Roman mythology" in the original window and a further window appears containing notes on Mars the god of war.

Leaving that window open, you return to the first window and double-click on "Mariner" and you get an animated video sequence showing the Mariner fly-by of Mars. Click on "Viking" and yet another window opens and displays a video recording of the Viking lander missions, showing the spacecraft and the Martian surface.

Any blocks of text, and pictures, can be cut and pasted into your word processor running in its own window, so assembling the information you want is easy.

From this description, it's easy to see what hypertext does. As the name implies, it's about "more than text". Using hypertext, the computer can begin to organise and manipulate other forms of data, including pictures and diagrams, video sequences, sound recordings of both voice and music. Data is data, regardless of what form it takes.




• With hypertext, could all your information retrieval be as easy as this?

## Being objective

The arrival of hypertext applications has been slowed by two problems.

First, existing computer databases, because they're tailored for existing hardware, don't really need a hypertext front-end. Conversely, until now hardware has been too limiting for hypertext. You need lots of disk storage – far more, even, than provided by large hard disks – displays with very high resolutions to take advantage of the video capabilities, and sophisticated sound chips for audio reproduction.

Machines like the Macintosh, a VGA-equipped PC, or an Amiga have some of the hardware but what's really been missing is CD-ROM.

But there's the second problem: a suitable programming language for creating hypertext applications. Such languages, called Object-Oriented Programming Systems, or OOPS, have been around for many years – but only running on very large computers. Also, OOPS are very difficult to learn, largely because they don't work like the languages most users are familiar with. In fact, they get downright weird.

In ■ language like BASIC if you want to draw a box you get BASIC to execute ■ number of instructions that create lines of a certain thickness and length, with start and end points in certain positions on screen. The resultant box only exists as a group of pixels on screen and as the instructions in BASIC.

## Space: the final frontier

Demonstrating that just because something is possible doesn't mean it's a good idea is the following – possibly apocryphal – story.

A major car manufacturer installed a hypertext-driven system to replace printed workshop documentation, believing that such state-of-the-art technology could only make things easier for the mechanics, and improve the quality of service into the bargain.

After all, it was fast, easy to use, and comprehensive. There were no possible grounds for complaint.

Then the mechanics complained. A printed manual, they explained, didn't occupy more space than the car engine they were supposed to be working on.

Roll on the pocket PC with 500 megabytes of laser storage...

# BATH COMPUTER SHACK

## YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO GO ELSEWHERE

### * * * ATARI SUPER PACK * * *

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 520stfm, 1 meg drive, 22 games and a joystick | **ONLY £349.00** |
| Atari Explorer Pack | **£279.00** |
| Atari 1040stfm now with modulator | **ONLY £419.00** |
| Atari 1040stfm with SM124 high resolution mono monitor | **ONLY £529.00** |
| Atari SH205 Hard Disc | **£529.00** |
| Atari SM124 High Res Monitor | **£119.00** |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor | **£249.00** |
| Atari SLM802 Lazer Printer | **£1049.00** |

### ATARI MEGA'S AND PC'S

Please call for our very best prices,
you won't be disappointed.

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Philips CM8833 | **£259.00** |
| Philips CM8852 | **£299.00** |

* NB: All prices include lead.

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D | £159.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 | £175.00 |
| Epson LX800 | £199.00 |
| Star LC10 (with spare ribbon) | £215.00 |
| Star LC10 colour | £265.00 |
| Star LC24/10 | £339.00 |
| Star NB24-15 (free sheetfeeder) | £599.00 |

* NB: All above prices include lead.

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Handycap Keyboard Cover | £7.95 |
| Monitor Stand | £24.95 |
| Mouse Mats | £4.50 |
| Monitor Master (ST Only) | £35.00 |
| Mouse Master (ST & Amiga) | £24.95 |

### COMMODORE

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga 500 | £369.00 |
| Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 5 games | £389.00 |
| Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 2 games, 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor | £619.00 |
| Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 2 games modulator | £399.00 |
| Amiga 500, Photon Paint, modulator | £389.00 |
| Commodore 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor | £259.00 |

Full range of PC's in stock please
call for our best prices

### AMSTRAD

| | |
|---|---|
| Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono | £669.00 |
| Amstrad PC1640 SD Mono | £559.00 |
| Amstrad PC1640 HD ECD | £1099.00 |
| Amstrad PC1512 DD Colour | £725.00 |

**********

Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono, DMP4000 Printer,
Wordstar, Supercalc 3.1, Accounts Master
**ONLY £899.00**
**SOLD OUT**
WHY NOT TRY US FOR AN ATARI PC?

**********

All other models available, please call for
our very best prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| Amstrad PPC512S | £429.00 |
| Amstrad PPC512D | £549.00 |
| Amstrad PPC640S | £549.00 |
| Amstrad PPC640D | £629.00 |

### DISCS & BOXES

At UNBEATABLE Prices

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box | £9.95 |
| 25 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box | £25.00 |
| 25 x 5.25" Discs | £8.50 |
| 100 x 5.25" Discs | £29.95 |
| Above Discs Certified & Guaranteed | |
| 40 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box | £4.99 |
| 80 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box | £7.99 |
| 100 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box | £9.99 |

Orders under £50.00 - add £2.50 P & P

All prices include VAT
All Hardware is sent by next day courier F.O.C.

Access & Visa orders welcome.
Mail Order address below.

E&OE

**SHOW ROOM**
**8c Chelsea Road**
**Lower Weston**
**Bath**
**Avon**
**BA1 3DU**
TEL: (0225) 310300 FAX: (0225) 446827

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

**MAIL ORDER**
**Units 11/12 White Hays South**
**West Wilts Trading Estate**
**Westbury**
**Wilts**
**BA13 4JT**
TEL:(0373) 858031 FAX: (0373) 8580312

A language like C develops things a little further. C employs things called "data structures", and the data structure for a box would be a list of coordinates, line lengths, etc. To draw the box, C simply "does" the structure

In BASIC, the instructions and the data are completely separate. In C, the instructions and data are bound together in the structure But ■ both languages the box ■ just a box. It can't do anything unless manipulated by the program

In an object-oriented language, the box is an object and it exists in its own right The code that creates the box ■ part of the box itself, and so is the data that defines its shape, position and other attributes

But the crucial difference is that in the object-oriented language the box performs a function independently of the main program.

## Language of dialogue

As an example, consider a standard 'dialog box' that asks the user to enter a filename for loading (The American spelling of this term seems to have become standard in computing!) In ■ familiar language like BASIC, or Pascal or Modula-2 the program draws the box, displays the request, scans the keyboard for characters, assembles the input into ■ string, removes the box and loads the file.

In an object-oriented language, the program simply specifies the dialog box Everything else ■ handled by the box, which then passes the filename back to the program before putting itself away.

Of course, the box doesn't know how to do these things without some associated program code. But like love and marriage, and a horse and carriage, the box and its code are part and parcel of the same thing - the object

Suppose you are writing a program that requires a dialog box You don't have to understand how to handle this task, you simply copy a dialog box from the list of objects and paste it into your program Now all you have to do is link the box with another object that loads files from disk

In effect, your OOPS program consists only of objects, and all your objects do is pass messages from one to another (I told you it sounded weird.)

Now the connection between OOPS and hypertext should be clear Everything in hypertext is an object ■ piece of text, from a single word to an entire file, ■ picture, an animated sequence, ■ music file. To create a hypertext application you take a group of objects and link them in the ways you want

In the earlier example of Mars, the phrase "Roman mythology" is an object linked to the relevant text file about, the diagram of the solar system contains a small graphic of the planet Mars, and this graphic is an object linked to an animated sequence And so on

## And the future?

At one level, hypertext makes information retrieval and manipulation easier for the user, even though there's far more work involved for the programmer or designer of hypertext applications

But at a more interesting level, hypertext provides access to more kinds of information, and in ways that more accurately reflect the way the real world operates, than traditional computer databases.

These considerations are becoming increasingly important as storage systems offer greater and greater capacities. Even if the next generation of disk drives turns out to be based on something other than laser disks, we will still need a new method of handling data measured in thousands of megabytes.

The need becomes more urgent when you consider that users are already beginning to take for granted the use of digitised video and sound in applications and that existing file-handling systems deal with these things poorly or not at all.

If laser storage takes off, you can bet that hypertext - or something remarkably similar - will be closely involved ●

# Cut to the Quick...

***The new QuickBasic for the PC has a new weapon: a hypertext help system, one of the few examples of hypertext around. Peter Worlock runs through it...***

Quick Basic v4.5 ● £69 ● Microsoft ● 0734 500741

At one time Borland's *Turbo Basic* threatened to overshadow Microsoft as the provider of PC Basics But the latter responded to the challenge and with *Quick Basic v3*, then *v4.0*, ■ regained supremacy

However, far from resting on its laurels, Microsoft is pushing the standard even higher and while *v4.0* has barely made it onto the dealers' shelves, *v4.5* arrives

## User interface

The new weapon in *Quick Basic's* armoury ■ a hypertext help system although, in fact, it goes beyond that this new implementation provides ■ complete on-line reference manual

Instead of thumbing through pages of documentation to find the syntax of a command, you just hit F1 and up pops a scrolling window with a complete guide to syntax, variations and example uses This example code can be copied from the help window and pasted into your program, saving ■ lot of typing and speeding up program development

From within the window, you can position the cursor on a related word (like PRINT* to the PRINT statement) hit F1 again and move onto ■ new screenful of information

Couple this brilliant concept with a full complement of pull-down menus, keyboard shortcuts, and dialog boxes, and you've got a package that takes a lot of the pain out of programming

## Features

*Quick BASIC* provides the advantages of both compilers and interpreters While you're developing your program you can run it just as though *QB* was an interpreter, even stopping execution, examining variables - even changing values - then continue execution.

Once the program is debugged and working you can compile it to a standalone EXE file for super-fast execution.

In keeping with the ease-of-use theme, QB also provides further aids like keeping track of all your variables - so if you want to know what AS(1) and A1$ do, *Quick BASIC* can tell you.

Devotees of structured programming will be delighted by *QB's* support of procedures, user-defined functions, DO...LOOP and WHILE...WEND constructs, as well as the ability to create and maintain libraries of BASIC sub-routines and library functions in other languages such as C or assembler.

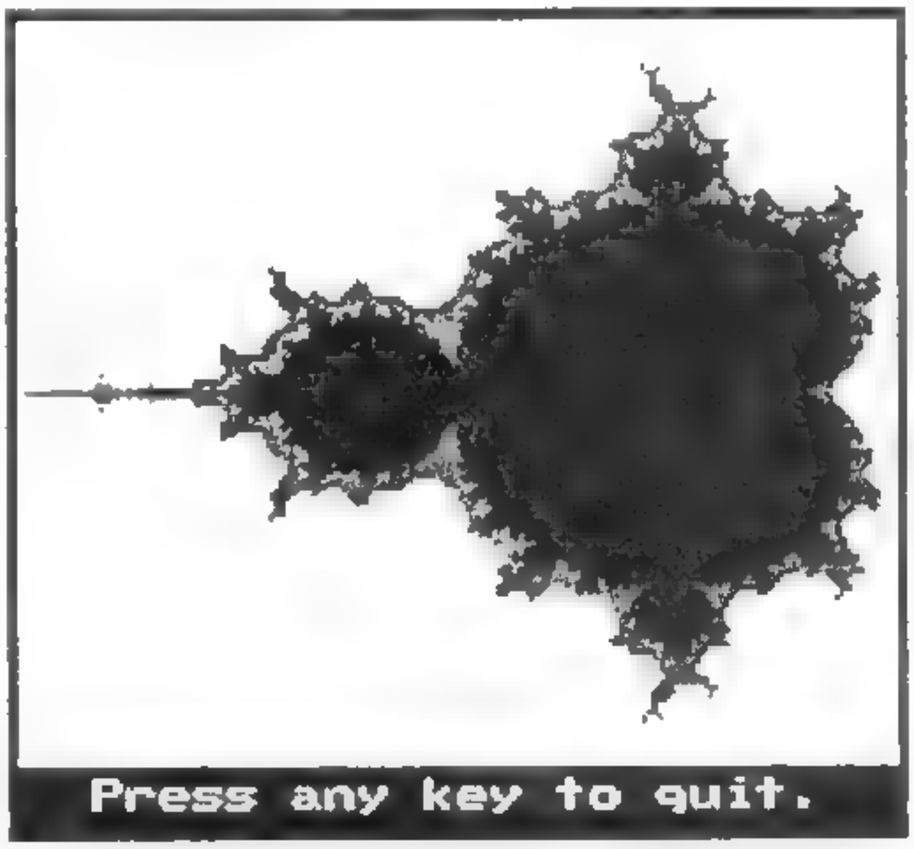
Unusually for ■ compiler, *Quick BASIC* doesn't add huge slabs of run-time code: a EXE program can be as small as 10K so you get compact code as well

## Documentation

There are few packages as well documented as *Quick BASIC* Beyond the hypertext help system, there are two printed manuals - an introduction to BASIC ■ general and *Quick BASIC* in particular, and a more detailed study of advanced topics like graphics, functions and procedures, and compilation

There are also two interactive tutorial programs on disk

All of the documentation provides numerous example programs and - sheer joy - all of these are supplied on disk so you don't have to spend hours typing them in Other language publishers please copy!




• Quick Basic is fast: even on a humble XT, the complete Mandelbrot set is calculated and displayed in under five minutes.

## Verdict

*Quick BASIC* is a dazzling implementation. BASIC has always been the easiest language to learn, and *QB 4.5* is the easiest of them all The hypertext manual must be the way of the future - certainly Microsoft thinks so since it has already announced that future versions of *Quick C* and *Masm* will be similarly equipped.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- So friendly it'll almost fetch your slippers
- Powerful language constructs
- Produces fast, compact code

**DRAWBACKS**

- Requires twin disk drives or hard disk

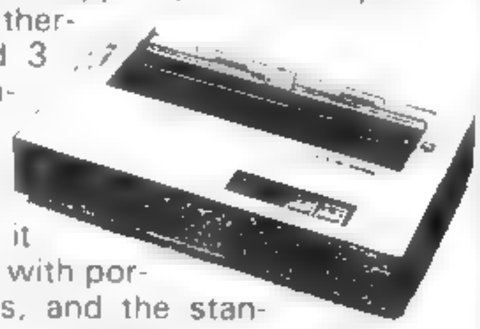
But let's not overlook the fact that *QB 4.5* ■ also ■ fast, full-featured, powerful language ■ its own right, and more than good enough to stand comparison with the Cs and Pascals of the PC world.

If you like to write, or need to write, your own programs, *Quick BASIC 4.5* must rank high on your list of languages.

# UK HOME COMPUTERS

## BROTHER HR5 PRINTER

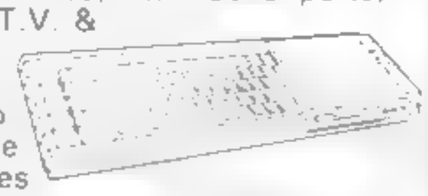
A very quiet 9-Pin Dot Matrix printer that prints at ■ respectable 30cps. It is Epson Compatible and works either with batteries or mains (adapter supplied). The HR5 prints on both plain or thermal paper, and 3 ribbons are included in the package. It ■ very light which makes it suitable for use with portable computers, and the standard Centronics interface ensures that it works with most home computers.



**OUR PRICE £59.95** Plus £3.05 postage

## SINCLAIR Q.L.

This superb computer at a realistic price Fast 68008 CPU combined with 128Kb RAM makes this ■ very special bargain. Amongst its many features are Multi-Tasking, Twin Fast-Access Microdrives, Twin Serial ports, Twin user ports, T.V. & Monitor outputs all as standard Originally made to sell at £399 The package comes complete with four business programs, i e Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, and a business graphics package.

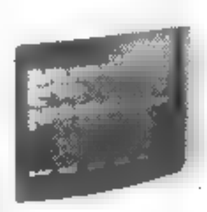


**OUR PRICE (JM ROM) £99.95**
**(JS ROM) £119.95**

Plus postage & packing £4.05

## RGB COLOUR MONITORS

Top-quality 14" RGB monitors manufactured by THOMSON. Originally produced for the Atari ST, but superb display with any Micro that supports an RGB output. Built-in Mono sound. All main controls are on the front panel, and input is through ■ standard SCART plug. The resolution is medium. Comparable price for this product is currently £299.99.



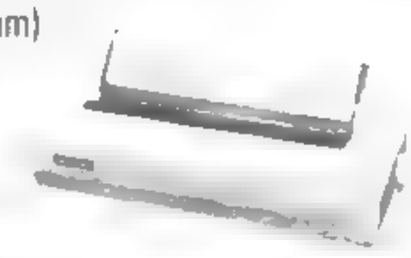
**OUR PRICE £179.95**

Plus postage £6.05

Star Bargain

# SEIKOSHA
## THE QUALITY PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| ☆ GP 50s (Specially for the Sinclair Spectrum) | £79.95 |
| ☆ GP 100A Full-size Centronics Printer | £89.95 |
| ☆ GP 250X Faster Centronics Printer | £99.95 |
| ☆ GP 500VC Commodore dedicated Printer | £109.95 |
| ☆ GP 550 Full Size Centronics Printer | £119.95 |
| ☆ GP 700A A multi-colour Centronics Printer | £149.95 |
| ☆ SP 800 A fast Friction/Tractor Centronics Printer | £149.95 |
| ☆ BP 5420 A 420 cps Centronics Printer with full-size 13" carriage | £399.95 |



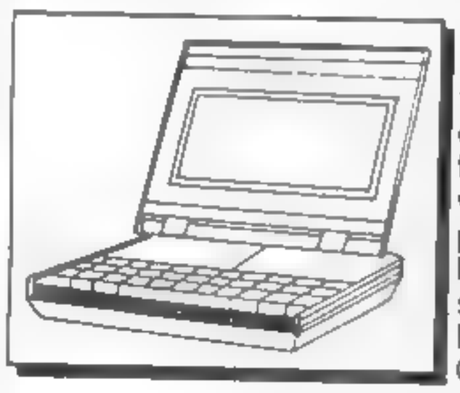
All Seikosha printers above are highly engineered Dot-Matrix printers that are offered at half-price or less. Why not send for further details today before all stocks are sold. Please remember that there is a charge for postage of £5.05 per printer, or £10.35 for Overnight Delivery.

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

## LAPTOP BONANZA

# *Goupil Club*



A highly engineered French made LapTop offering a host of advanced features. Twin 3.5" 720KB drives, detachable 77 key keyboard with 10 function keys, Supertwist LCD screen with 25 × 80 characters – 640 × 200 pixels, 768KB RAM. Interfaces include RS232C, Parallel, RGB & NTSC. With switchable power supply, rechargeable battery, soft case, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW BASIC.

**PRICE £485.00**
+ VAT & POSTAGE £5.00 **TOTAL £562.75**

# SHARP® PC4501A

This highly specified Japanese rechargeable LapTop with illuminated Super-Twist liquid crystal display has a viewing area of 25 × 80 characters or 640 by 200 pixels bit-mapped graphics. Unique lightweight, compact design folds neatly for transportation. Built-in twin 3.5" (1MB unformatted) disk drives, 384Kb RAM, fast 7.16MHz 80188 CPU, QWERTY keyboard. Complete with 240V mains adapter. MS-DOS 2.11 and Manuals.

**PRICE £521.70**
+ VAT & Overnight Carriage £10.35 **TOTAL £610.30**

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without prior notice. All goods sold are Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale. Personal callers always welcome by appointment. Cheques/Postal Orders with order, but NO cash.


**UK HOME COMPUTERS**
**82, CHURCHWARD AVENUE,**
**SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 1NH.**
**0793 695034**


VISA Access

| *AMIGA 500* | *AMIGA 500* | *AMIGA 500* | *AMIGA 500* | INCLUDES | 1MB DRIVES ST OR AMIGA ONLY £95.00 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK 1<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>AND ART PACKAGE<br>**ONLY £360.00** | PACK 2<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>& ART PACKAGE +<br>WORKBENCH v1.3<br>**ONLY £370.00** | PACK 3<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>& ART PACKAGE<br>+ FIVE GAMES<br>**ONLY £379.00** | PACK 4<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>& ART PACKAGE<br>+ TEN GAMES<br>**ONLY £389.00** | CHEETAH 125+ STICK<br>HEAD CLEANING DISK<br>4 PLAYER ADAPTER<br>DELUXE MOUSE MAT<br>MOUSE BRACKET<br>10 DS/DD BLANK DISKS<br>CLEAR LIBRARY CASE<br>SPEEDBALL GAME | COMMODORE MPS-1230<br>PARALLEL CENTRONICS<br>DOT MATRIX PRINTER<br>**ONLY £150.00** |

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-4PM
CALLERS WELCOME

ACCESS/VISA
CARD HOTLINE
0772-452414

| *AMIGA 500* | *AMIGA 500* | *AMIGA 500* | *AMIGA 500* | PHILIPS CM8833<br>MEDIUM RESOLUTION<br>STEREO MONITOR<br>**ONLY £235.00** | COMMODORE 1084s<br>MEDIUM RESOLUTION<br>STEREO MONITOR<br>**ONLY £255.00** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK 5<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>& ART PACKAGE<br>PLUS<br>PERIPHERAL PACK<br>**ONLY £399.00** | PACK 6<br>PHILIPS CM8833<br>MED RES MONITOR<br>GAMES STARTER PK<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>**ONLY £585.00** | PACK 7<br>COMMODORE 1084s<br>MED RES MONITOR<br>GAMES STARTER PK<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>**ONLY £615.00** | PACK 8<br>WITH MODULATOR<br>& ART PACKAGE<br>PLUS<br>MPS-1230 PRINTER<br>**ONLY £499.00** | COMMODORE A501<br>500K EXPANSION UNIT<br>WITH BUILT IN CLOCK<br>**ONLY £130.00** | WATCH THIS SPACE<br>**PC ENGINE**<br>COMING SOON!! |

ALL GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 12 HOURS SUBJECT TO WAILABILITY

Access VISA
SERVICE

***Amiga 500 Computers are supplied with Mouse, Workbench Disks, Tutorials**

| 16 Bit Software | AMIGA | ATARI | 16 Bit Software | AMIGA | ATARI | 16 Bit Software | AMIGA | ATARI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1943 Battle of Midway | 13.90 | 13.90 | Kennedy Approach | 14.70 | 14.70 | Vindicators | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing | 13.90 | 13.90 | Krystal | 17.70 | 17.70 | Victory Road | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Afterburner | 14.70 | 11.70 | Land of Legends | 17.70 | 17.70 | Wayne Gretzky Hockey | 9.70 | 9.70 |
| Amiga Gold Hits | 13.90 | .. | Last Duel | 16.90 | 16.90 | Wec Le Mans | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Arcade Force Four | .. .. | 16.80 | Lancelot | 11.70 | 11.70 | Western Europe Scenery | 12.70 | 12.70 |
| Action Service | 11.70 | 11.70 | UFO Storm | 13.90 | 13.90 | Wizball | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Action ST | | 13.90 | Lombard RAC Rally | 14.70 | 14.70 | Who Framed Roger Rabbit | 16.90 | |
| Baal | 11.70 | 11.70 | Manhattan Dealers | 14.70 | 14.70 | XR35 | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| Ballistix | 11.70 | 11.70 | Menace (Draconus) | 11.70 | 11.70 | Zany Golf | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| Balance of Power 1990 | 14.70 | 14.70 | Mini Golf | 13.90 | 13.90 | Zoom | 11.70 | |
| Battlechess | 16.80 | - | Microprose Soccer | 14.70 | 14.70 | Zak McKraken | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Batman | 14.70 | 11.70 | Millennium 2.2 | 11.70 | 11.70 | Advanced Ski Simulator | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Battlehawks 1942 | 14.70 | 14.70 | Moto Massacre | 13.90 | 13.90 | Advanced Rugby Sim | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Blasteroids | 14.70 | 11.70 | Monsters | 11.70 | 11.70 | Boxxle | 7.70 | 7.70 |
| Bomboozal | 14.70 | 14.70 | Nebulus | 13.90 | 13.90 | Black Lamp | 16.80 | 13.90 |
| Butcher Hill | 13.90 | 13.90 | NetherWorld | 13.90 | 13.90 | Cosmic Pirate | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| California Games | 12.90 | | Nineteen Part One | 11.70 | 11.70 | Crack II Dagger | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Captain Blood | 14.70 | 14.70 | Outrun | 13.90 | 13.90 | Dragonscape | 11.70 | 7.70 |
| Captain Fizz | 9.70 | 9.70 | Outrun Europa | 10.99 | 10.99 | Demon | 11.70 | 7.70 |
| Crazy Cars II | 14.70 | 14.70 | Overlander | 14.70 | 11.70 | Gladiator | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Custodian | 13.90 | 13.90 | Pacmania | 11.50 | 11.50 | Ice Station Zero | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Cybernoid | 13.90 | 13.90 | Pioneer Plague | 14.70 | | Pegasus | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| Dark Fusion | 13.90 | 13.90 | Pawns of Radiance | 15.90 | 15.90 | Storm Trooper | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Double Dragon | 11.70 | 11.70 | President is Missing | 14.70 | 14.70 | Scorpion | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Dragon's Lair I Imb | 29.90 | | Prison | 11.70 | 11.70 | Trained Assassin | 13.70 | 13.70 |
| Dream Zone | 14.70 | 14.70 | Project D backup tool | 29.90 | | Wec Le Mans | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Dungeon Master | | 14.70 | Purple Saturn Day | 14.70 | 14.70 | | | |
| Dungeon Master Clubs | 15.50 | - | Rambo III | 14.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Dragon Ninja | 14.70 | 12.70 | Return of the Jedi | 11.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| F. Weaver Baseball | 13.90 | - | Renegade III | 14.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Elite | 14.70 | 14.70 | Rocket Ranger | 17.50 | 14.50 | | | |
| Empire Strikes Back | 11.70 | 11.70 | RoadBlasters | 16.80 | 16.80 | | | |
| Espionage | 11.70 | 11.70 | Robocop | 14.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| F-16 Fighter Pilot | 14.70 | 14.70 | R-Type | 11.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Five Star Compilation | - | 14.50 | Scenery Disk no 7 | 12.70 | 12.70 | | | |
| Falcon F16 | 17.50 | 14.50 | Scenery Disk no 11 | 12.70 | 12.70 | | | |
| Fantavision | 29.00 | - | SDI - Activision | 11.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Final Assault | 13.90 | 13.90 | Sidearms | 15.70 | 15.70 | | | |
| Flight Simulator II | 23.90 | 23.90 | Skrull | 14.70 | 14.70 | | | |
| Flying Shark | 14.70 | 14.70 | Shoot 'em Up Con Kit | 14.70 | 14.70 | | | |
| F.O.F.T | 17.70 | 17.70 | Star Wars | 13.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Fright Night | 11.70 | 11.70 | Stateloder II | 14.70 | 14.70 | | | |
| Galdregons Domain | 11.70 | 11.70 | Speedball | 14.50 | 14.50 | | | |
| Galactic Conqueror | 14.70 | 14.70 | Sword of Sodan | 17.70 | | | | |
| Games - Summer Edition | 13.90 | 13.90 | STOS | | 19.90 | | | |
| Games - Winter Edition | 13.90 | 13.90 | STAC | | 29.90 | | | |
| Ghosts 'n Goblins | 13.90 | 13.90 | Sundog - Frozen Legacy | | 8.90 | | | |
| Helter Skelter | 9.70 | 9.70 | Super Hang-On | 14.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Heroes of the Lance | 15.90 | 15.90 | Three Stooges | 17.70 | 17.70 | | | |
| HKM | 10.99 | 10.99 | Triad | 17.70 | 17.70 | | | |
| Hostages | 14.70 | 14.70 | Tiger Road | 13.90 | 13.90 | | | |
| International Karate + | 14.70 | 11.70 | Techno Cop | 13.90 | 13.90 | | | |
| International Soccer | 11.70 | 11.70 | TV Sports Football | 17.50 | .. | | | |
| Iron Lord | 16.80 | 16.80 | ThunderBlade | 14.90 | 12.90 | | | |
| Japan Scenery Disk | 12.70 | 12.70 | Turbo Cup | 11.70 | 11.70 | | | |
| Interceptor F/A 18 | 16.50 | .. .. | Ultimate Golf | 13.90 | 13.90 | | | |
| Jet | 23.90 | 23.90 | UMS | 14.70 | 14.70 | | | |
| Joan of Arc | 12.70 | 12.70 | Virus | 11.70 | 11.70 | | | |

## PERIPHERALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Competition Pro Extra | Joystick | 11.50 |
| Competition Pro 5000 | Joystick | 11.35 |
| Cheetah Mach 1+ | Joystick | 9.50 |
| Cheetah 125+ | Joystick | 6.80 |
| Cheetah Starfighter | Joystick | 11.50 |
| Konix Speedking | Joystick | 9.70 |
| Quickshot 2+ | Joystick | 6.99 |
| Quickshot 2 Turbo | Joystick | 10.55 |
| Magnum | Joystick | 9.50 |
| Konix Navigator | Joystick | 12.50 |
| Konix Speedking - | Autofire | 10.20 |
| Suncom Economy | Joystick | 4.99 |
| 3.5 DS/DD Disks Per 10 | | 9.50 |
| 3.5 DS/DD Disks Per 50 | | 47.00 |
| 3.5 DS/DD Disks Per 10 in case | | 10.50 |
| 100 Capacity 3.5 Storage Box | | 6.95 |

100 Capacity 5.25 Storage Box 4.50
(While stocks last)

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 Cap 3.5 Posso Storage Box | 14.99 |
| 3.5 Head Cleaning Disk | 2.50 |
| Twin Joystick Extension Lead | 4.50 |
| Quality Mouse Mats | 4.50 |

# SOFTWARE BARGAINS

THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE AT:

## £4.99 EACH

BETTER DEAD THAN ALIEN
BACKLASH
HELLBENT
ATAX
FINAL ASSAULT
SPITTING IMAGE
WIZARD WARZ
LEADERBOARD - BIRDIE
WINTER OLYMPIAD
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
QUADRALIEN
STAR GOOSE
OUTRUN
SIDE ARMS

## *AMIGA A500 ONLY*

**BUY ANY 5 OF THE ABOVE TITLES AND GET A FREE!!**

**MOUSE MAT**

***WHILE STOCKS LAST***

**ALL AMIGA 500 MACHINES AND MODULATORS TO BE SOLD SEPARATELY AS OF 31st MARCH 1989 ALL BUNDLED SOFTWARE OFFERS END PRICE INCREASE EFFECTIVE AS OF 1st APRIL 1989 BEAT THE RUSH BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST!!**

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED
PLEASE PHONE US TODAY.
NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON
CONFIRMED DATE OF RELEASE.

GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND
CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE
OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1989.

HOMESOFT (UK) CARES FOR ITS CUSTOMERS

HOME
SOFT
UK

All prices include VAT and Postage. Hardware Included.

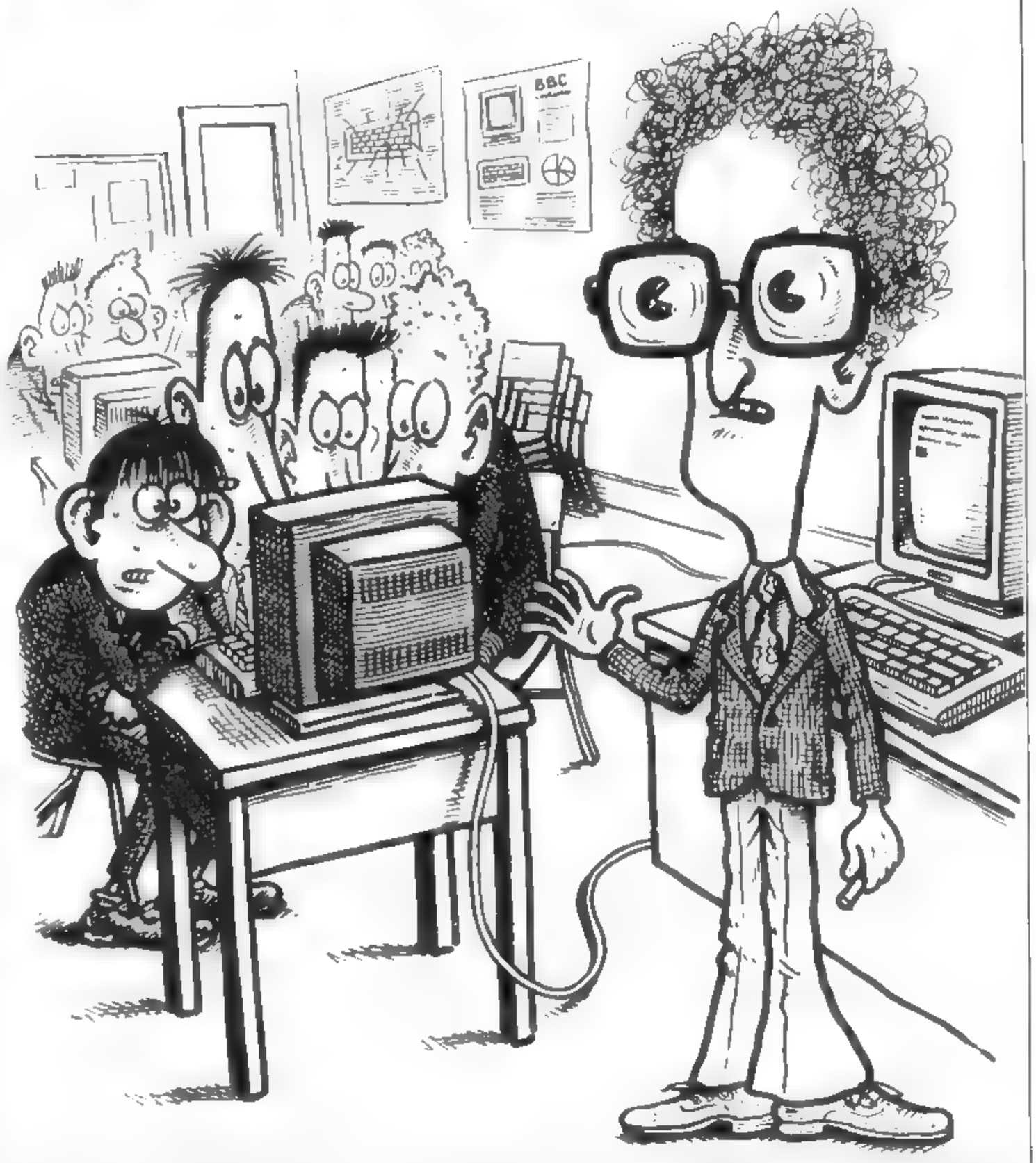
Europe Add £2.00 per item

Express next day courier
service available.


UNIT 13
CENTURION WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
LEYLAND
PRESTON
LANCASHIRE
PR5 2GU
TELEPHONE: 0772 452414 - Sales
0772 455685 - Advertising

# This is the BBC...

***Walk into a school computer room and the chances are you'll see a room full of BBC computers. Love it or hate it, the BBC Micro is a part of the British computer establishment. Yet the remarkable success of the machine contrasts with the failure of Acorn, the manufacturer, to cash in on what was a state-of-the-art computer. Peter Scott tells the story of the BBC...***




The '80s have proved to be the decade of the micro, and in many people's minds the definitive micro is the BBC. The machine was first conceived at the beginning of the decade, when the BBC produced a specification for a home computer. This machine was to be available in the shops and was to accompany their planned computer literacy project. This called for easy networking, lots of user ports and a fast and structured BASIC.

Acorn Computers had some success with the idiosyncratic Atom, and their planned Proton machine seemed to match the requirements of the BBC spec. After frantic efforts to add a teletext mode, the Proton was seen and accepted by the BBC, became the BBC Micro and 12,000 units were ordered.

To this day, there are rumbles of discontent about that decision. Sir Clive Sinclair made public his unhappiness about the rejection of his ZX-82 by the Beeb, but that machine, retitled the Spectrum, soon went on to dominate the games market.

The BBC Micro went on sale in early 1982, but Acorn had massive difficulties meeting the demand, which was fuelled by the BBC TV 'Computer Programme'. The TV series was ridiculed by the computer-literate as patronising, but added momentum to the then mushrooming home micro market.

There were two versions of the BBC Micro – the 16K Model A and 32K Model B – and demand for the latter caught Acorn unawares. As thousands waited up to four months for delivery, Acorn even increased the prices of both versions to £299 and £399 respectively. The Model A was soon to die, due to its chronic lack of memory.

Acornsoft, set up to support the new machine, announced several programs that are still classics, such as *Defender*, which was rapidly retitled *Planetoids* to head off legal action. The BBC was universally acclaimed as fast and powerful – the Amiga of its day. Programs such as word processors, spreadsheets and toolkits became available on ROM, a fundamental feature of the machine, and one made wide use of.

One problem was the price of the machine. Acorn solved this soon after with the Electron, a £200 cut-down BBC Micro. Yet again, demand exceeded supply, giving many sales to Sinclair and Commodore during that year's Christmas boom. Nevertheless, Acorn went from strength to strength, and just a year after the launch, over a hundred thousand BBCs had been sold.

## Bad memories

Then things started to go wrong. The BBC Micro was seen as overpriced and short on memory, and flopped in the USA. The Electron finally became widely available just when the massive boom in home computers started to fade. The Spectrum was cheaper and had more games available, and the Electron didn't take off as well as Acorn had hoped.

Schools continued to buy BBC Micros, funded by the Government and encouraged by the burgeoning software base. By the end of 1984, Acorn was in financial trouble. Ironically, that year produced one of the classic BBC games of all time - *Elite*.

Christmas that year was a disaster. The Spectrum and Commodore 64 trounced both the BBC Micro and Electron in sales. After yet more losses, Olivetti bought first 49 per cent and then another 30 per cent of the ailing Acorn.

Acorn tried to fix one of the major criticisms of the BBC Micro by launching the BBC B Plus, with 64K of memory. It sold poorly due to its £499 price tag and was generally ignored by the software companies.

The next attempt to recover credibility and the share of the market was the BBC Plus 128 – yet more memory and freebies, but this did little to help sales. Acorn seemed to have little time for the home market, concentrating instead on the business and educational side. This attitude still prevails today, much to the annoyance of the hundreds of thousands of home users. Despite Acorn's mistakes, there were almost 500,000 BBCs sold by the end of 1985.

The BBC Master was launched in the next year – more memory, new keyboard, built-in ROM software and improved BASIC were all welcome,

but again the price wasn't right. The cheaper Master Compact, complete with 3.5" disk drive and lack of user ports, followed

But now the competition was the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga, and the public ignored the BBC in droves. The Electron became harder and harder to buy, and soon was discontinued.

Acorn needed an answer to the 16-bit machines It came up with the Archimedes, massively powerful and with a revolutionary 32-bit RISC chip, running an uprated BBC BASIC and supported once again by the BBC name and logo on the cheaper machines. However, almost £1,000 must be spent to buy the basic model – hardly a home machine. Will Acorn price themselves out of the market again?

## From little Acorns...

The situation today is little changed over that a year or two ago. There are rumours of a cheap Archimedes '200 Series', with built-in disk drive, simpler chip layout and TV modulator, competing head-on with the ST and Amiga. The Master is still on sale new, and can be had for around £400 mail order Many companies offer substantial bundles with the Master, such as disk drives and software, so shop around

Second hand BBCs can be had for £200-£300, complete with a disk drive and large amounts of software Second hand Electrons can also be had for less than £100, but there are still some new ones around, some for as little as £29! Check the BBC magazines for small ads

BBC games software is still produced, and can normally be bought via W H Smiths or independent computer stores Superior Software dominates the BBC games market with conversions of hit games such as *Barbarian*, *Last Ninja* and *Barbarian II* I must declare an interest here - I converted those games!

The reasons that the BBC is still supported are threefold Firstly, the specialist press - four mainstream magazines for the Acorn range is more than even the Spectrum manages Secondly, the more technical nature of its owners, who are rarely the 12-15 year old games players that dominate other home micro markets. Finally, the vast educational influence spurring parents to buy their children the same computer as they use at school

Many programmers and major games started life on the "dull old Beeb" (to quote from *New Computer Express*!) *Elite*, *Sentinel* and *Revs* are examples of classic games which first emerged on the BBC Micro, and the Archimedes already has *Zarch/Virus* to its credit

The BBC market isn't dying, as so many have predicted over the past three or four years Sales this Christmas improved over last year, and that is within the context of shrinking sales for the other 8-bit machines There is a huge base of software, from business through educational to entertainment, and schools still keep buying 'em. There's life in the old Beeb yet! ●

# Box of Dates

**1980** The BBC draws up plans for an adult computer literacy series
**1981** Acorn's Proton becomes the BBC Micro; 12,000 units ordered
**1982** BBC Micro goes on sale
**1983** The Electron – a cut-down BBC – launched; 125,000 BBCs sold by the end of the year
**1984** BBC flops in US; Spectrum and Commodore heavily outsell BBC in Christmas sales
**1985** BBC Plus 128 launched; half a million BBCs sold by the end of the year
**1986** BBC Master launched
**1987** Acorn unveils the Archimedes

# The BBC Spec

There are many variants of the the BBC Micro, but the basics remain constant. An 8-bit 6502 central processor is at the heart of the machine, combined with a fast and structured BASIC, giving the BBC a speed second to none in the 8-bit field. BBC BASIC is regarded as a standard by many, and provides a built-in assembler, making the BBC very easy to learn to program.

There is a meagre 32K, eaten into by the seven graphics modes which take up anything from 1K (teletext mode) to 20K for a 160x256 16-colour mode. The disk operating system also takes up memory, leaving as little as 8K free for programming. Although there are 16 colours in theory, there are really only 8, plus 8 flashing combinations. Highest resolution is 640x256 in 80-column 2-colour mode.

The B Plus, Plus 128 and Master series have more memory, and newer pieces of software such as word processors make use of it. On the Master, for example, extra memory called shadow RAM can be used for the screen and disk operating system, leaving 29K free in all modes. Games software occasionally makes use of the extra memory for extra sound or graphics.

The video chip permits limited (and juddery!) hardware scrolling, but no hardware sprites. The 3-channel plus white noise sound chip is similar to that in the Amstrad CPC or Spectrum +2, but lack of memory usually means little use is made of it.

The BBC is well-provided with user ports, although many are non-standard. The joystick port is analogue, meaning normal 9-pin joysticks need an adaptor to work. Few games offer joystick options due to tight memory.

The Electron has one-channel sound, little hardware scrolling, no user ports, no teletext mode and is 20-50 per cent slower depending on graphics mode. Despite this, the hardware is better than the Spectrum, for example.


| AMIGA | CAPTAIN BLOOD | | SKYCHASE OR ELIMINATOR | | NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX | | TEENAGE QUEEN OR XENON | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP |
| AFTERBURNER | 49.94 | 24.98 | 44.98 | 23.98 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| BAAL | 44.90 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| BATMAN | 49.90 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 29.96 | 44.94 | 23.46 |
| BATTLECHESS | 49.90 | 24.96 | 44.94 | 23.96 | 49.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 24.96 |
| CAPTAIN FIZZ | 39.90 | 18.46 | 34.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 24.96 | 34.94 | 18.46 |
| DENARIS | 44.94 | 21.98 | 39.98 | 20.98 | 44.98 | 18.48 | 39.98 | 21.98 |
| DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) | 69.90 | 34.96 | 64.94 | 33.96 | 69.94 | 31.46 | 64.94 | 34.96 |
| DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) | 49.94 | 23.48 | 44.98 | 22.48 | 49.98 | 19.98 | 44.98 | 23.48 |
| ELITE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| F16 FALCON | 54.94 | 24.98 | 49.98 | 23.98 | 54.98 | 21.48 | 49.98 | 24.98 |
| FED OF FREE TRADERS | 54.90 | 27.98 | 49.94 | 26.98 | 54.94 | 24.48 | 49.94 | 27.98 |
| FISH! | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 | 44.90 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| FREEDOM | 44.90 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| GALDREGON'S DOMAIN | 44.90 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| HEROES OF THE LANCE | 49.94 | 24.98 | 44.98 | 23.98 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| HOSTAGES | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| HYBRIS | 51.90 | 24.96 | 46.94 | 23.96 | 51.94 | 21.46 | 46.94 | 24.96 |
| JOAN OF ARC | 49.94 | 24.98 | 44.98 | 23.98 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| KRYSTAL | 54.94 | 24.98 | 49.98 | 23.98 | 55.98 | 21.48 | 49.98 | 24.98 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| MENACE | 44.90 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| OPERATION NEPTUNE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| OPERATION WOLF | 49.90 | 23.96 | 44.94 | 22.96 | 49.94 | 20.46 | 44.94 | 23.96 |
| PACMANIA | 44.90 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| PURPLE SATURN DAY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| R-TYPE | 49.94 | 24.98 | 44.98 | 23.98 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| ROCKET RANGER | 54.94 | 25.98 | 49.98 | 24.98 | 54.98 | 22.48 | 49.98 | 25.98 |
| SPEEDBALL | 49.94 | 23.48 | 44.98 | 22.48 | 49.98 | 19.98 | 44.98 | 23.48 |
| STARGLIDER 2 | 49.90 | 22.46 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| SUPER HANG ON | 49.94 | 24.98 | 44.98 | 23.96 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| SWORD OF SODAN | 49.94 | 22.98 | 44.98 | 21.98 | 49.98 | 19.48 | 44.98 | 22.98 |
| TV SPORTS FOOTBALL | 54.94 | 24.98 | 49.98 | 23.98 | 54.98 | 21.48 | 49.98 | 24.98 |
| VIXEN | 44.90 | 13.48 | 39.94 | 12.48 | 44.94 | 9.98 | 39.94 | 13.48 |

OUR COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK COSTS JUST £1.50

| ATARI ST | CAPTAIN BLOOD | | NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX | | OIDS OR ELIMINATOR | | TEENAGE QUEEN OR XENON | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP |
| BAAL | 44.90 | 20.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| BATMAN | 44.90 | 20.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| COLLOSUS CHESS X | 49.94 | 23.98 | 49.98 | 20.48 | 44.98 | 22.98 | 44.98 | 23.98 |
| CRAZY CARS 2 | 44.94 | 19.98 | 44.98 | 16.48 | 39.98 | 18.98 | 39.98 | 19.98 |
| DUNGEON MASTER | 49.94 | 22.48 | 49.98 | 18.98 | 44.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 22.48 |
| ELITE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| F-16 COMBAT PILOT | 49.90 | 23.96 | 49.94 | 20.46 | 44.94 | 22.96 | 44.94 | 23.96 |
| F16 FALCON | 49.94 | 22.48 | 49.98 | 18.98 | 44.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 22.48 |
| FED OF FREE TRADERS | 54.90 | 27.98 | 54.94 | 24.48 | 49.94 | 26.98 | 49.94 | 27.98 |
| FISH! | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 | 64.94 | 33.98 | 64.98 | 30.48 | 59.98 | 32.98 | 59.98 | 33.98 |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 | 44.90 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| FREEDOM | 44.90 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| GALDREGON'S DOMAIN | 44.90 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| HEROES OF THE LANCE | 49.94 | 24.98 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 23.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| HOSTAGES | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| JOAN OF ARC | 44.94 | 21.98 | 44.98 | 18.48 | 39.98 | 20.98 | 39.98 | 21.98 |
| KRYSTAL | 54.94 | 24.98 | 54.98 | 23.48 | 49.98 | 23.98 | 49.98 | 24.98 |
| LANCELOT | 44.90 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| OPERATION NEPTUNE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| OPERATION WOLF | 44.90 | 20.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| PACMANIA | 44.90 | 19.96 | 44.94 | 16.46 | 39.94 | 18.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| POWERDROME | 49.90 | 24.96 | 49.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 23.96 | 44.94 | 24.96 |
| PURPLE SATURN DAY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| R-TYPE | 44.94 | 21.98 | 44.98 | 18.48 | 39.98 | 20.98 | 39.98 | 21.98 |
| ROBOCOP | 44.90 | 20.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| SPEEDBALL | 49.94 | 23.48 | 49.98 | 22.98 | 44.98 | 22.48 | 44.98 | 23.48 |
| STARGLIDER 2 | 49.90 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 18.96 | 44.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| STOS GAMES CREATOR | 54.90 | 25.96 | 54.94 | 22.46 | 49.94 | 24.96 | 49.94 | 25.96 |
| ULTIMA IV | 49.90 | 24.96 | 49.94 | 21.46 | 44.94 | 23.96 | 44.94 | 24.96 |
| VIXEN | 44.94 | 13.48 | 44.98 | 9.98 | 39.98 | 12.48 | 39.98 | 13.48 |
| WEC LE MANS | 44.90 | 20.96 | 44.94 | 17.46 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| ZAK McKRAKEN | 49.94 | 24.98 | 49.98 | 21.48 | 44.98 | 23.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 |

OUR COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK COSTS JUST £1.50

All offers subject to availability. Look out for Myth, only from Official Secrets

Unit 2, South Block, The Maltings, Reversdale Way, Sawbridgeworth, CM21 9PG

SPECIAL RESERVE - THE CLUB THAT OFFERS YOU TWO.....

Pick a pair of games. One from the list down the left side and one from the selection across the top. RRP's are the combined retail prices. SRP's are our total prices for **both** games including post and packing. Pacmania and Teenage Queen are highlighed as an example, our price is 19.96 for the two. We only sell to members of Special Reserve. If you are not already a member please add the £4.00 membership fee. Please note that we add a 50p surcharge per game for orders placed by telephone. We sell almost all games individually at truly amazing prices. For full details please send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone on 0279 600204. All games individually boxed and new. Membership entitles you to:

Bi-monthly 12-page Buyers Guide, folder & membership card
Sales hotline open 7 days each week and weekday evenings
Best games at best prices (over 700 products)
No commitment - you don't **have** to buy anything
All games despatched **individually** by first class post
Instant refunds for delayed products (on request)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
POST CODE _____

MEMBERSHIP £4.00
GAME _____ £
GAME _____
COMPUTER _____ TOTAL £

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Cheque, P.O., Access, Visa or Amex to:
**SPECIAL RESERVE**
**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW**
**CM21 9PH** NCE D7

Give expiry date if paying by credit card.
Special Reserve is a department of Inter-Mediates Ltd
Registered in England Number 2054713

TV Sports Football

# SOFTSELLERS

We Accept Express Vouchers

We Accept Express Vouchers

Galdregon's Domain

## 12 SANDPIPER CLOSE, LONGRIDGE PARK, COLCHESTER, ESSEX. CO4 3GE

**36a Osborne St, Colchester, Essex. (RETAIL)**

Access MasterCard

*We will match any Software price advertised by another company providing the advert is a current issue and not a special offer. Please state the magazine and company concerned*

BARCLAYCARD VISA

**6 Bond St, Ipswich, Suffolk. (NEW PREMISES)**

## 24hr MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0206) 869668 (0206) 863193

| | ST | AMIGA |
|---|---|---|
| Afterburner | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| A Question of Sport | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Amiga Gold Hits | | 16.99 |
| Alien Syndrome | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Armalyte | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Baal | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Batman | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Bards Tale I or II | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| B.A.T. | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Barbarian II | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Battlechess | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Bionic Commando | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Black Lamp | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Bombuzal | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Bomb Jack | 12.99 | |
| Butcher Hill | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Buggy Boy | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Bubble Bobble | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Carrier Command | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Captain Blood | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Chrono Quest | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Combat School | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Corruption | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Crazy Cars II | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Daley Thompson's O.C. | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Deluxe Music | | 49.99 |
| Deluxe Paint II | | 49.99 |
| Deluxe Video | | 49.99 |
| Degas Elite | 16.99 | |
| Dragon's Lair | | 34.99 |
| Dragon Ninja | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Double Dragon | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Dungeon Master | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Driller | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Elite | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Eliminator | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Falcon | 15.99 | 19.99 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Fernandez Must Die | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Fed. of Free Traders | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Fish | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Fire and Forget | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Fusion | | 16.99 |
| Football Manager II | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Football Director II | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Gauntlet II | 13.99 | |
| Garfield | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Guerrilla War | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Gunship | 15.99 | |
| Goldregons Domain | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Goldrunner I or II | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Gryzor | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Ghosts & Goblins | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Hellfire Attack | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Hostages | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Interceptor | | 16.99 |
| International Karate + | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| International Soccer | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Iron Lord | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Instant Music | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Jet | 29.99 | 29.99 |
| Joan of Arc | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Leaderboard Birdie | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Legend of the Sword | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| L.E.D. Storm | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Lombard R.A.C. Rally | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Leathernecks | 12.99 | 12.99 |

## HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 520 STFM with 1 Meg Drive | **£269.95** |
| Atari 520 Super Pack with 21 Games + Business Organiser Database/Spreadsheet Diary/Wordprocessor | **£349.95** |
| Atari 1040 STFM Professional Pack with Microsoft Write Wordprocessor SuperBase Personal Database V.I.P. Professional Spreadsheet | **£449.95** |
| Professional Pack with SM 124 Mono Monitor | **£549.95** |
| Professional Pack with SC1224 Colour Monitor | **£749.95** |
| Atari 1040 Super Pack with 21 Games + Business Organiser | **£449.95** |
| Atari 1040 Super Pack with SC1224 Colour Monitor | **£749.95** |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor | **£299.95** |
| Cumana 1 Meg Drive ST | **£109.95** |
| Amiga 500 with FREE Modulator Tutorial & Extra's Disc | **£369.95** |
| Amiga 500 as above with 10 Game Pack | **£399.99** |
| Amiga 500 with A501 Expansion fitted Modulator and Dragon's Lair | **£499.99** |
| Amiga 500 with 1084S Colour Monitor | **£599.95** |
| 1084S Colour Monitor | **£249.95** |
| Cumana 1 Meg Drive Amiga | **£99.95** |
| Amiga A501 Memory Expansion + Clock Card | **£139.95** |

Citizen 120D Printer
**£199.95 + VAT**

Commodore PC1 SD512K
**£299.99 + VAT**

Please include £5.00 postage and packaging on all hardware items in the U.K. Overseas £10.00

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 3 1 2 inch Blank Discs | **£9.95** |
| Joystick Extendors | **£4.95** |
| 4 Player Adaptors | **£4.95** |
| Mouse Mats | **£4.95** |
| Cheetah 125 Joystick | **£7.95** |
| QS Turbo Joystick | **£12.95** |
| Pro 5000 Joystick | **£14.95** |
| Cheetah Starfighter | **£14.95** |
| Konix Navigator | **£14.95** |
| Pro 5000 Extra | **£15.95** |
| Pro 5000 Clear | **£15.95** |
| Disc Storage Box 40 | **£7.95** |
| Disc Storage Box 80 | **£9.95** |
| Sega Master System | **£79.95** |
| Sega System + | **£99.95** |
| Sega Super System | **£129.95** |

| | ST | AMIGA |
|---|---|---|
| Lancelot | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Manhattan Dealers | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Menace | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Microprose Soccer | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| 19 Boot Camp | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| 1943 | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| NightRaider | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Nebulus | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Out Run | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Overlander | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Paperboy | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Pac Mania | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Peter Beardsley | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Phantom Fighter | | 13.99 |
| PowerPlay | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Platoon | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| PowerDrome | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Pools of Radiance | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Purple Saturn Day | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Puffy's Saga | 16.95 | 16.99 |
| Quadralien | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Return of the Jedi | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| RoadBlasters | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Robocop | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| R-Type | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Rocket Ranger | 15.99 | 19.99 |
| Scrabble | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Shadowgate | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Shoot Em Up Construction | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Space Harrier I or II | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Starglider II | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Skateball | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Skychase | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| ST Five Star | 15.99 | |
| Star Ray | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Star Goose | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| STOS | 19.99 | |
| StreetFighter | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| SpeedBall | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| S.D.I | 13.99 | |
| Skate or Die | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Super Hang-On | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| Sword of Sodan | | 19.99 |
| Techno Cop | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| The Kristal | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Tiger Road | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Test Drive | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Tracksuit Manager | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Trivial Pursuits | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| Triad | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| ThunderBlade | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| ThunderCats | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Time & Majik | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Times of Lore | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Turbo Cup | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| TV Sports Football | | 19.99 |
| UMS | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Victory Road | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Virus | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| War in Middle Earth | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Where Time Stood Still | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| WEC Le Mans | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| WizzBall | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| Xenon | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Zany Golf | 16.99 | 16.99 |

| TITLE | Comp | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total Cost £: | | |

**Name:** .....

**Address** .....

.....

.....

**Tel No:** .....

WORKBENCH 1.3 £14.95

NCE MARCH

A501 Expansion + Dragon's Lair £159.95

*Cheques & Postal Orders payable to SOFTSELLERS. Post & Packing Free in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item. Mail Order Only. Shop Prices will vary but personal callers can claim approximately 10% discount off R.R.P. on production of this advert. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press.*

Robocop

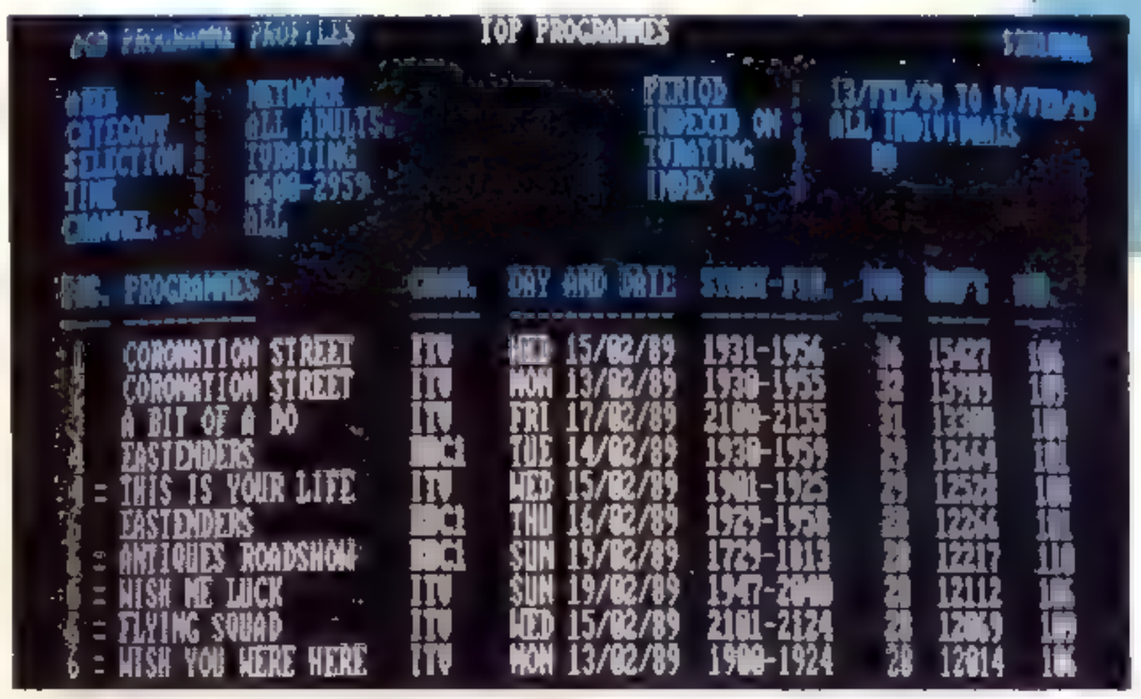
Dragon's Lair

# Audience participation

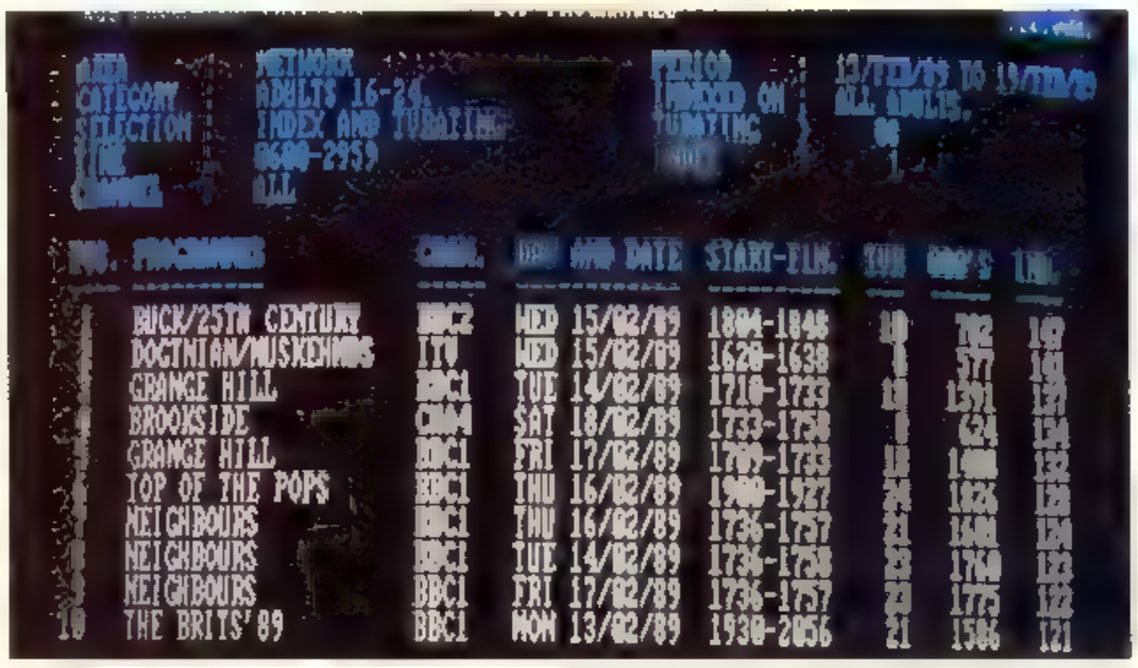
***Starting this week: an occasional series on how computers are used in the real world of business.***

***Those TV charts you see each week with the most popular shows aren't just for interest: advertisers and programmer schedulers base their entire business on them. And the business of audience research employs several hundred people around the country – and several hundred computers too. Rose Bilany reports on how it's all done...***

Did you see *Coronation Street* the other night? *EastEnders*? *The Antiques Roadshow*? *Neighbours*? *Buck Rogers*? Chances are you did, as they're the most popular programmes on TV. And knowing how many people watch each programme ■ clearly very important to a lot of people. To the schedulers of each channel, who can see how popular each programme is; and for ITV regions, to the advertisers, who want to know how many kids saw their ad for Smarties, or how many young women were watching in the Thames region when their ad for 'Bella' was shown there.



• Not only can you access the full TV chart at any time...



• ...but you can specify certain viewers or shows only. Here's the breakdown for 16-24 year olds in order of penetration, not just audience figures

Everyone's seen the charts quoted in the *TV* and *Radio Times*. But where do they get the figures from? How do they know that 18 million people were watching *Coronation Street* last Wednesday?

The answer lies in the firm AGB, which produces audience figures for every programme on TV. Not only that, but every commercial in every ITV area and every video recording made from the TV, broken down by age, social group, age, sex and just about any other factor you could ask for. And the process is automated – as much as it can be – and totally computer-run. Just as well, because as AGB's Bill Meredith explains, TV is becoming ever more complicated. "The technology we're about to install has to last right into the 90s – we have to cope with every channel of satellite and cable TV, and be able to tell what channels people have recorded on their videos and what they play back at any time."

The sheer scale of the data that ■ handled ■ staggering: 3,000 homes with 8,500 people recording 750,000 different viewings each week on 8,500 programmes and 52,000 commercials... "We just couldn't operate without computers. We're totally dependent on them twenty-four hours a day" says Bill. Its offices are replete with IBMs.

The first operation that is computerised is the selection of the viewing panel – the selection of households whose sets provide the data that the countrywide figures can be worked out from. The sample of 8,500 people must accurately represent

*EastEnders* figures higher than it should in the ratings because the viewers of the omnibus edition on Sunday are added on to those for the weekday showings. The champion of the charts is still *Coronation Street*.

## The system

Old methods of calculating audience figures required a viewing panel of selected households to fill in timesheets of what each member watched when and for how long. Not surprisingly, this wasn't very accurate as most of them, being only human, forgot to fill in their sheets and couldn't remember what they'd been watching when.

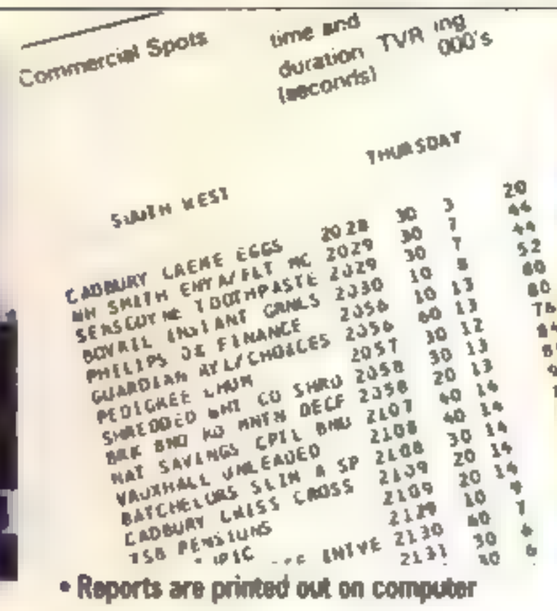
Now the process is computerised as far as possible. ■ three thousand homes around the country, the TVs have a small box sitting on top. A few seconds after the TV is switched on, it flashes the numbers 1 to 8. Each member of the family has an assigned number (No. 1 is usually the woman of the house!) and when they enter or leave the room with the TV on they press ■ button on a remote control panel. The box on the TV shows their number when they're watching and it disappears when they leave. That's all they have to do.

The box stores all the times each member of the household came in and left and then between 2 and 4.30 am AGB's computer rings up that household – but the phone never rings. Instead the computer links up directly with the box on the TV, which ■ hooked into the phone line via a modem, and takes the viewing data ready for processing. Boxes can store up to a week's viewing data in case the phone lines ■ down. After the Great Storm of 1987, phone lines were down for six or seven days in many places, but hardly any viewing figures were lost.

When all the data has been gathered from around the country the number-crunching starts. The next step ■ to get accurate program and advert schedules from BBC and the ITV regions and compare them with the times recorded to see which programs were being watched ■ those times.

Finally figures for each programme are produced, along with viewing profiles such as age of audience, sex, social group and so on. All this the day after the programmes were broadcast! This data ■ stored on AGB's on line system and subscribing companies such as the BBC, each ITV region and all the major advertising agencies in London can access this info a few days later from their own offices via a modem, and find viewing figures for any program in the previous week: the top ten HTV programs for 16-24 year old girls, the number of over 40's who saw the ad for Sanatogen last Wednesday and so on.

• This building is jampacked with PCs



Commercial Spots time and duration (seconds) TVR ing 000's

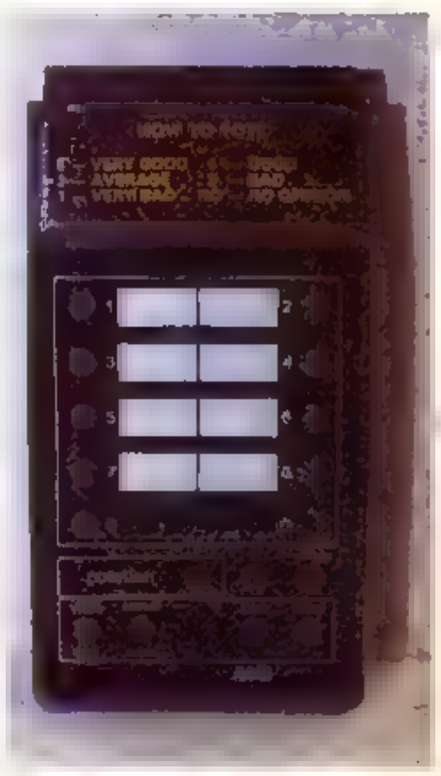
THURSDAY

SOUTH WEST

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CADBURY CREME EGGS | 2028 | 30 | 3 | 20 |
| WH SMITH ENVAVELT MC | 2029 | 30 | 7 | 44 |
| SENSODYNE TOOTHPASTE | 2029 | 30 | 7 | 44 |
| BOVRIL INDIANT GRNLS | 2030 | 10 | 8 | 52 |
| PHILIPS DE FINANCE | 2056 | 10 | 13 | 80 |
| GUARDIAN AVA/CHOICES | 2056 | 60 | 13 | 80 |
| PEDIGREE CHUM | 2057 | 30 | 12 | 76 |
| SHREDDED WHT CO SHRD | 2058 | 30 | 13 | 84 |
| BRK BND KD WHTN DECF | 2058 | 20 | 13 | 84 |
| NAT SAVINGS CPTL BND | 2107 | 40 | 14 | 9 |
| VAUXHALL UNLEADED | 2108 | 40 | 14 | 8 |
| BATCHELORS SLIM A SP | 2108 | 30 | 14 | 6 |
| CADBURY CHESS CROSS | 2109 | 20 | 14 | 5 |
| TSB PENSIONS | 2109 | 10 | 9 | 7 |
| [illegible] | 2129 | 40 | 7 | 6 |
| [illegible] ENTVE | 2130 | 30 | 6 | 6 |
| | 2131 | 30 | 6 | |

• Reports are printed out on computer

• The magic box sits on top of the TV and monitors who's watching when



• New technology allows the viewers to vote on how they like a programme

the viewing population as a whole. There are seventy-two factors that must be taken into account – social group, age, sex and so on – and the balance of these for the panel selected must be the same as for the general viewing public. Selection of the panel would be out of the question by hand – the make-up changes constantly as people move and get married and so on – and ■ therefore done by computer.

Obviously the main computer work is the collection and processing of the viewing figures. But once they've been worked out, there are a lot of people who want to see them processed in various ways. AGB publishes weekly breakdowns of the previous week's TV audiences – manuals with 400 dense pages of statistics. These go to advertising companies and ITV regions and so on. The pages of the books are printed out directly by the computers processing the figures.

Finally the viewing figures go on AGB's mainframe data banks and subscribers ■ their services can access information about previous week's audiences through an on-line system. Here they can find just about anything they might want to know.

Meredith reckons Britain has the most sophisticated viewing audience research in the world – 15 years ahead of the Americans, he notes. The company provides services in fifteen countries including Holland and Italy where the very latest equipment has just been installed: this enables the viewing panel to record the details of guests' age, sex and so on for extra accuracy of analysis, and also to vote on how they like programs! AGB hopes to install these new smart boxes in Britain in the next couple of years. ●

The Annan Committee on Broadcasting in 1979 made 147 recommendations on what should be done to change TV for the better. The one suggesting that the system of audience calculation should be changed to ■ present computerised form was adopted. No-one knows what has happened to the other 146...

Is your business dependent on computers? Whether you're a multi-national or a one-person-and-their-dog outfit in a back bedroom, *Express* wants to find Britain's most computerised businesses. Write to: **Businesses, New Computer Express, 4 Queen St, Bath BA1 1EJ.**

SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER

# PUBLIC APOLOGY

**We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors.**
**We shall, with immediate effect supply,**
**COMPUTER DISCS AND STORAGE BOXES ETC.,**
**AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES**

**JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS**

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

**5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼**

25 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with ■ Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £12.49
50 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £18.49
75 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £23.49
100 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £29.49

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

AT M.D. OFFICE THE BEST COST LESS

**3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½**

25 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 40 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £22.95
35 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £31.95
45 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £37.95
55 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £44.95
65 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with ■ Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £49.95
75 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box ..... £62.95

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

**ACCESSORIES**
3.5" 40 Capacity Lockable Box ..... £4.95
3.5" 80 Capacity Lockable Box ..... £6.95
5.25" 50 Capacity Lockable Box ..... £5.95
5.25" 100 Capacity Lockable Box ..... £6.95
3.5 or 5.25 Head Cleaner £2.95 only if ordered with other goods
Mouse Mats £2.95 only if ordered with other goods

**BULK BUYERS**
250 DSDD 5.25" ..... £64.99
500 DSDD 5.25" ..... £119.99
150 DSDD 3.5" ..... £110.00
250 DSDD 3.5" ..... £177.50

**PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE**
All our Discs are top quality products and are certified 100% error free. Should you ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will
BEAT IT GUARANTEED

VISA Access

# M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

**18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS**
**TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689 61400**

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only

Supplied subject to availability. E & OE

SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER

# clik-ST

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Unit 2 Willowslea Farm,
Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor,
Staines, Middlesex TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753) 683965

| TITLE | S.S.P | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Alien Syndrome | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Arcade Force Four | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Arkanoid II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Armageddon Man | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Barbarian | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Barbarian | 19.99 | 10.50 |
| Bards Tale I | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Bionic Commando | 19.95 | 16.00 |
| BMX Simulator | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Buggy Boy | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Bomb Jack | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Borrowed Time | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Beauracracy | 34.99 | 26.50 |
| Captain Blood | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Casino Roulette | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| ChessMaster 2000 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Chubby Gristle | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Corruption | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Carrier Command | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Champion Wrestling | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Champion Water Ski | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Chess | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Crash Garrett | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Dark Castle | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Dungeon Master | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Deflector | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Daley Thompson | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Deja Vu | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Diablo | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Dizzy Wizard | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Ell | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| ECO | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Eddie Edwards Ski | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Elite | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Extensor | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Fire & Forget | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Flight Sim. II | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Football Manager | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Flintstones | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Foundation Waste | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Fernandez Must Die | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Guild of Thieves | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Gunship | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Gel Dexter II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Gauntlet II | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Gary Lineker Super Skills | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Gold Runner II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Garfield | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Hardball | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Hollywood Hijinx | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Hollywood Poker | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Helter Skelter | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Hot Shot | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Ikari Warriors | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Impact | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| Impossible Mission | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Insanity Fight | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Int'l Soccer | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| IK+ | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| I Ball | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Jet | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Jewels of Darkness | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Joe Blade II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Juggler | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| KillDozer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Knight Orc | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Kings Quest Pack | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| KnightMare | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Las Vegas | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Leather Goddess | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Leatherneck | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Leisure Suit Larry | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Living Daylights | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Lurking Horror | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Legend of the Sword | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Mach III | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mercenary Compendium | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Mickey Mouse | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mission Genocide | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Mean 18 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Maria's Xmas Box | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Moebius | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Marble Madness | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Mind Forever Voyaging | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Maniac's Diary | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| NetherWorld | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| NightRaider | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| NorthStar | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Nord & Bert | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Nigel Mansell's G.P. | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Obliterator | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Out Run | 19.95 | 16.00 |
| OverLander | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Ogre | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Puffy's Saga | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| PowerDrome | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| PacMania | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pandora | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pawn | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Peter Beardsley | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Phoenix | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pink Panther | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Platoon | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Power Play | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Predator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Power Struggle | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Purple Saturn Day | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Perfect Match | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| President is Missing | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quadralien | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Questron II | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Questron ol Sport | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Return To Genisis | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Rampage | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Rolling Thunder | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| RoadWar 2000 | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| RoadRunner | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Revenge II | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Rings of Ziffin | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Rockford | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Rambo III | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ranarama | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| RoadWars | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| RoadWar Europa | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Shackled | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Side Arms | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Sapiers | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Sky Fox | 14.99 | 12.50 |
| Sky Fighter | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Slap Fight | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Space Quest I | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Star Trek | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disk No 7 | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disk No 11 | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disk European | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disk Japan | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Side Winder | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Space Harrier | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Spitfire 40 | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| StarWars | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| StarGlider II | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Stellar Crusade | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Star Crazy | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| STOS | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Street Fighter | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Street Gang | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Strip Poker II | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Summer Olympiad | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Super Hang-On | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Super Sprint | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Space Ace | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Soccer Supremo | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Staff | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Sundog | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Star Fleet | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Sinbad & Throne of Falcons | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| SpeedBall | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Superman | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| ST Karate | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Skrull | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Tanglewood | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Tetris | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Thrust | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Tracker | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Turbo Cup | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Typhoon | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Thundercats | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Time & Magik | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Trivial Pursuit | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Terramex | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Terrorpods | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Transputor | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| ThunderBlade | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Techno Cop | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Times of Lore | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima III | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima IV | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Uninvited | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| U.M.S. | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Victory Road | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Virus | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Vampire Empire | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Vegas Gambler | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| War Games Con Set | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Warlocks Quest | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Where Time Stood Still | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Whirligig | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Winter Olympiad | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| WarHawk | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Wizards Crown | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Wizards Warz | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wanted | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Xenon | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Xevious | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Zynaps | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| 20000 Leagues Under the Sea | 19.99 | 13.50 |

| TITLE | S.S.P | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **NEW RELEASES** | | |
| Hell Fire Attack | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Lords of Conquest | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Arctic Fox | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Five Star Compendium | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 24.95 | 19.50 |
| Hostages | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Operation Wolf | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Afterburner | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Falcon | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Fahrenheit 45.1 | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| FireZone | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Kennedy Approach | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Monsters | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mini Golf | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Night Hunter | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Joan of Arc | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Espionage | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Batman | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Manhunter | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Advance Rugby STM | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Crazy Cars II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Baal | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Captain Fizz | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Leisuresuit Larry II | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Dagger | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Billiards | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Alpine Games | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| ST Olympiad | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Pollitaire Pete | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Shut Down | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Zany Golf | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Gold Dragons Domain | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Airball Construction Set | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Double Dragon | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Empire | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| F.O.F.T | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Mega Pack | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Kings Quest 4 | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Bombuzal | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Flying Shark | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Kenny Dalglish | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| J.E.D. Storm | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| S.T. Battle | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| **"SPECIAL OFFER" While stocks last !!** | | |
| Annals of Rome | 24.95 | 12.50 |
| Borrowed Time | 29.95 | 12.50 |
| Crazy Cars II | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Golden Path | 24.95 | 12.50 |
| Hacker | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Hacker II | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Hollywood Hijinx | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Hit Disc | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Karate | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Manhattan Dealers | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Metro Cross | 19.99 | 12.50 |
| Mind Fighter | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Mind Shadow | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Moon Mist | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Off shore Warrior | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Starglider | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Spell Breaker | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| TASS Time | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Tetris | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Witch Bringer | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Ultima I | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Zork I | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Zork II | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Zork III | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| **UTILITIES** | | |
| Adventure Art Studio | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Animator | 79.95 | 60.50 |
| Art Director | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| Base Page | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| CAD 3D V 2.0 - Cybermate | 89.95 | 62.50 |
| CAD 3D Font & Pattern | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| CAD 3D Architectural Design | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Degas Elite | 24.95 | 17.50 |
| DEVPAC Ver 2.0 | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Digi Drum | 24.95 | 17.50 |
| Deluxe Music Construction Set | 69.95 | 50.50 |
| Easy Draw II | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Easy Draw II Supercharged Ver | 99.99 | 77.50 |
| Easy Draw II General Library | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Easy Draw II Technical Library | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Fast Assembler | 19.95 | 16.50 |
| Fast Word Plus | 79.95 | 60.50 |
| Film Director | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Fleet Street Publisher | 115.00 | 95.50 |
| G.F.A. Artist | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| G.F.A. Compiler | 45.99 | 32.50 |
| G.F.A. Basic Interpreter V.3 | 45.95 | 32.50 |
| G.F.A. Draft | 99.99 | 72.50 |
| G.F.A. Draft Plus | 139.95 | 115.00 |
| G.F.A. Sheet | 45.99 | 32.50 |
| G.F.A. Vector | 34.95 | 26.50 |
| Graphic Sheet | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| G.S.C.C. Compiler | 24.95 | 17.50 |
| K. Spread II | 79.95 | 60.50 |
| K. Data | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| K. Graph II | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| K. Mingtra | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| K. Roget | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| K. Word II | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| K. Sega | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| K. Occam | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Lattice C V.4 | 89.95 | 72.50 |
| Lisp | 89.95 | 69.50 |
| Macro Assembler | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Maps and Legends | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Modula II Developer | 149.95 | 110.50 |
| Modula II Standard | 99.95 | 72.50 |
| Music Studio | 24.99 | 21.50 |
| M.C.C. Pascal | 89.99 | 69.50 |
| Paintworks | 34.95 | 26.50 |
| Power Basics | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Publishing Partner | 159.99 | 115.50 |
| Sage Accountant | 175.95 | 150.50 |
| Sage Accountant Plus | 228.85 | 175.50 |
| Sage Bookkeeper | 113.99 | 85.50 |
| Saved | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| ST Data Manager | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| ST Swift Calc | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| ST Word Writer | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| ST Doctor | 19.95 | 16.50 |
| ST Replay | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Super Conductor | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Superbase Personal | 99.95 | 72.50 |
| Timeworks DTP | 99.95 | 72.50 |
| Timeworks Partner | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| Trimbase | 89.95 | 70.50 |
| V.I.P. Professional | 149.99 | 110.50 |
| Word Perfect | 228.99 | 175.50 |

# clik

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

# AMIGA SPECIALISTS

*Unit 1, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx. TW19 6BW*
*Telephone: (0753)682988*

## SOFTWARE LIST

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Action Service | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Advanced Ski Simulator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Adventure Con. Set | 29.99 | 20.50 |
| Alien Syndrome | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Alternate Reality | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Annals of Rome | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Archon Collection | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Arkanoid II Revenge of Doh | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Armageddon Man | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Army Moves | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Around The World in 80 Days | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Artic Fox | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Atax | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Autoduel | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Baal | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Balance of Power | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Barbarian | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bards Tale I | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Bards Tale II | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Basket Ball | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Batman | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Battle Chess | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Bermuda Project | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Billiards (French Style) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Bomb Jack | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bombuzal | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bubble Ghost | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| California Games | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Capone | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Captain Blood | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Captain Fizz | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Carrier Command | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| ChronoQuest | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Chuckie Egg | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Circus Games | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Computer Hits II (Featuring Jo Blade, Golden Path, Black Shadow, Tetris) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Corruption | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Cosmic Bouncer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Crash Garret | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Cybernoid | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Daley Thompson | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Deflector | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Deja Vu | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Destroyer | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Double Dragon | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Dragon's Lair | 44.95 | 35.00 |
| Driller | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Dungeon Master (1 Meg only) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Earl Weaver Baseball | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| ECO | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Eliminator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Elite | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Emanuelle | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Emerald Mines | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Empire | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Enlightenment | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Espionage | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Excalibur | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Faery Tale Adventure | 49.99 | 26.50 |
| Falcon F-16 | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Fernandez Must Die | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ferrari Formula One (1.2 kickstart only) | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Final Assault | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Firezone | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Fish | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Flight Sim. II | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Football Director II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Football Manager II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Forthand Inches | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Fusion | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Galactic Conqueror | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Galdregon's Domain | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Ganymede | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Garfield | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Gauntlet II | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Gettysberg | Phone for availability | |
| Giganoid | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Growth | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Hellbent | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Heltaskelter | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Heroes of the Lance (1.2 kickstart only) | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Highway Hawks | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Hostages | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Hotshot | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| IK+ | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ikari Warriors | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Impossible Mission II | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| I.S.S. | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ingrids Back | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| International Soccer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Interceptor | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Jet | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Joan of Arc | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Joe Blade II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Kampfgruppe | Phone for availability | |
| Kennedy Approach | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| King of Chicago | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Lancelot | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Leatherneck | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Legend of the Sword | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Major Motion | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Marble Madness | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Mean 18 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Mega Pack (incl. Seconds Out, Mousetrap, Suicide Mission, Plutos, Winter Olympiad) | | |
| Frost Byte) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Menace | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mickey Mouse | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mini Golf | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Motor Massacre | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Munsters | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Nebulus | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| NetherWorld | 19.99 | 13.50 |

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Nigel Mansell Grand Prix | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| No Excuses | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Obliterator | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Off Shore Warrior | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Operation Wolf | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Out Run | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Pac Mania | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pandora | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Phantom Fighter | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pioneer Plague | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Platoon | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ports of Call | 39.99 | 25.50 |
| Powerplay | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| President is Missing | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Purple Saturn Day | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quadralien | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quantox | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Questron II | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| R.A.C. Lombard Rally | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Reach for the Stars | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Red October | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Return of the Jedi | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Return to Atlantis | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Return to Genesis | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Revenge II | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Robeary | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Rock Challenge | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Rocket Ranger | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Roger Rabbit | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Rolling Thunder | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Romantic Encounters in the Dome | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| S.D.I. | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Sargon III Chess | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scary Mutant Space Aliens from Mars | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Scenery Disc 7 | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc 11 | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc Western Europe | Phone for availability | |
| Scenery Disc Japan | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Sentinel | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| ShadowGate | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Sidearms | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| SideWinder | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Skychase | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SkyFox II | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Sorcery Plus | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Space Ball | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Space Quest II | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Space Racer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SpeedBall | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Spidertronic | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Star Glider 2 | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Star Wars | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| StarFleet 1 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Street Gang | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Street Fighter | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Strip Poker II | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Strip Poker Data Disc I | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Strike Force Harrier | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Summer Olympiad | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Super Six Featuring Grid Start, Tha Boxing, Karting Grand Prix, XR 35, Las Vegas, Fight Path 737 | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Superman | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Sword of Sodan | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| TechnoCop | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Teenage Queen | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Terrapods | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Test Drive | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Tetraquest | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Thexter | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Three Stooges | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Thunder Blade | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Time & Magik | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Time Bandits | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Track Suit Manager | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Tracker | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Triad (Incl. Defender Crown, Starglider, Barbarian) | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Turbo Cup | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| T.V. Sports Football | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| U.M.S. | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima III | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima IV | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Uninvited | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Vectorball | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Victory Road | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Virus | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wanted | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Warlocks Quest | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Way of the Little Dragon | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Whirligig | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wizard Warz | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Wizzball | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| World Tour Golf | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Zany Golf | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Zero Gravity | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Zynaps | 19.99 | 13.50 |

## New Releases Now In Stock

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Ballistix | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Question of Sport | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Custodian | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Goldrunner II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Micky Mouse | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Sword of Sodan | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Purple Saturn Day | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Highway Hawks | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Space Ball | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Advanced Ski Simulator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Dragons Lair | 44.99 | 35.00 |
| IK+ | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Billiards (French Style) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Excaliber | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Captain Fizz | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scary Mutants | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Deflector | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Victory Road | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Galdregon's Domain | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Dugger | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Roger Rabbit | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Motor Massacre | 19.99 | 13.50 |

## SPECIAL OFFERS

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Alien Strike | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Black Jack Academy | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Black Shadow | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Borrowed Time | 24.99 | 12.00 |
| Chubby Gristle | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Craps Academy | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Cougar's Run | 14.99 | 7.50 |
| Diablo | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Division 1 | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Ebonstar | 24.99 | 13.50 |
| [illegible] | 14.99 | 8.50 |
| Eye | 14.95 | 8.50 |
| Final Trip | 9.99 | 5.00 |
| Frostbyte | 14.95 | 8.50 |
| Galactic Invasion | 24.99 | 11.50 |
| Insanity Fight | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Indoor | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Jump Jet | 14.95 | 7.50 |
| King's Quest Pack (incl. KQ I-III) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Leviathan | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Mach 3 | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| MindFighter | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| MindShadow | 24.99 | 12.00 |
| Moebius | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Ogre | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Protector | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| RoadWars | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Rockey | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| Sacrophaser | 14.99 | 8.50 |
| Slaygon | 19.99 | 15.50 |
| Space Port | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| Space Station | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| Strange New World | 19.99 | 7.50 |
| Strip Poker | 9.99 | 5.00 |
| Tetris | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Tracers | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Vampire Empire | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Wall | 14.99 | 7.50 |
| Warzone | 9.99 | 5.50 |

**Please note that Special Offers are available in very limited quantities. Please phone to check availability before ordering these items.**

## Business Software

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| AC Basic | 195.99 | 132.50 |
| A.M.A.S. | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Adrum | 39.99 | 32.50 |
| Animator Images | 103.50 | 81.50 |
| Aquisition 1.3 | 249.99 | 150.00 |
| Art Parts 1 | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Art Parts 2 | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Ashas Fonts | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Award Maker + | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Aztec C Professional | 139.99 | 111.50 |
| Aztec C Developer | 179.99 | 150.00 |
| BBC Emulator | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Butcher II | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| C Library | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Caligrapher | 89.99 | 72.50 |
| City Write | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Comic Setter | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Comic Setter Librarys (each) | 24.99 | 18.50 |
| Critics Choice | 149.99 | 112.00 |
| Data Retrieve | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Day By Day | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Deluxe Music Con. Set | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Deluxe Paint II | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Deluxe Photolab | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Deluxe Print | 24.99 | 18.50 |
| Deluxe Print II | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Deluxe Productions | 139.99 | 122.00 |
| Deluxe Video | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Des Cartes | 99.99 | 71.50 |
| DevPak Assembler | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Digicalc | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| DigiPaint | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Digiview Gold | 149.99 | 125.00 |
| Digidroid | 59.99 | 50.50 |
| Digistand | 59.99 | 50.50 |
| Director | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Director Toolkit | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| DOS 2 DOS | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Draw 2000 | 224.25 | 185.00 |
| E-Type | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Excellence | 228.99 | 182.50 |
| Express Paint | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Facc II | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Fantavision (Tel for availability) | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Forms in Flight 2 | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Galileo 2 | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| GFA Basic | 64.99 | 48.50 |
| Godspell 2 | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Gomf 3.0 | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Gomf Button | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Grabbitt | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Highsoft Basic | 49.99 | 34.50 |
| Hot and Cool Jazz | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Home Accounts | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| I.F.F. Library | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Impact | 63.99 | 44.50 |
| Instant Music | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Interchange | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Introcad | 59.99 | 42.50 |
| K Spread 2 | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| K Seka Assembler | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Kara Fonts | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Kind Words 2 | 49.99 | 35.50 |
| Lattice C Version 5 | 249.00 | 165.00 |
| Lions Fonts | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Lights Camera Action | 57.99 | 39.50 |
| M.C.C. Pascal Version II | 89.99 | 69.50 |
| Macro Assembler | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Maidshot | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Maxiplan A500 | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Maxiplan Plus | 149.99 | 109.50 |
| Microbase | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Microfiche Filer | 79.99 | 62.50 |
| Microtext | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Modula II | 139.99 | 109.50 |
| Modeller 3D | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Movie Setter | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Music Studio | 34.99 | 24.50 |
| Newsletter Fonts | 29.99 | 21.50 |

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| On Line | 110.46 | 107.00 |
| Organise II | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Photon Paint | 69.99 | 39.50 |
| Pixmate | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Power Windows 2 | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Prism | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Pro Board | 139.99 | 109.50 |
| Pro Net | 139.99 | 109.50 |
| Pro Midi Plus | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Pro Sound Designer (Software only) | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Pro Sound Designer (S/W & H/W) | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Protext | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Pro Video CGI | 159.99 | 134.50 |
| Pro Video CGI Fonts | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Pro Video Plus | 249.99 | 185.00 |
| Pro Video Plus Fonts | 99.99 | 72.50 |
| Professional Draw | 139.99 | 122.00 |
| Professional Page | 249.99 | 185.00 |
| Project D | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Publishers Choice | 99.99 | 72.50 |
| Publisher Plus | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Quarterback | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Rock and Roll | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Ruby View Term | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Sculpt 3D | 85.00 | 69.50 |
| Sculpt 3D Animate | 129.99 | 111.50 |
| Sculpt 4D | 423.99 | 355.00 |
| Seasons and Holidays | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Shell | 49.99 | 34.50 |
| Simp Library | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Sonix | 57.99 | 39.50 |
| Studio Magic | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Superbase | 89.99 | 72.50 |
| Superbase Professional | 249.99 | 185.00 |
| Superback | 52.50 | 39.50 |
| TV Show | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| TV Text | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Tool Kit | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Turbo Silver | 139.99 | 115.00 |
| Video Titler | 110.00 | 85.50 |
| Videoscape 3D | 143.75 | 117.00 |
| Wordperfect 4.1 | 228.99 | 185.00 |
| XCad | 460.00 | 325.00 |
| XCopy | 29.99 | 21.50 |

## Educational Software

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Con. Sound Fration (Age 4+) | 31.95 | 24.50 |
| Matchit (Age 2+) | 31.95 | 24.50 |
| Mathamation (Age 13+) | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Mathamagician (Age 6+) | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Robot Readers (Childrens Stories) (Each) | 24.99 | 18.50 |

## Hardware List

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **A500 Amiga** (inc. Built in Disk Drive and 1.3 Kickstart, Mouse, Power Supply, Workbench "The Very First" and Modulator) | 399.00 | 360.00 |
| **A500 Amiga** with 1084 S Colour Monitor | 649.99 | 620.00 |
| 1084 S Colour Monitor | 299.99 | 260.00 |
| **A500 Amiga**, 1084 S Colour Monitor and 2nd Disk Drive | 749.99 | 665.00 |
| **1084 S Colour Monitor** and Philips TV Tuner | 399.99 | 360.00 |
| Philips TV Tuner | 99.99 | 95.50 |
| **Cumana** CAX 354 Standard Disk Drive | 95.50 | 99.99 |
| **Cumana** CAX 354 with Power Supply | 150.00 | 135.00 |
| **Genlock** 8802 | 299.00 | 270.00 |
| **Triangle** Broadcast Quality Genlock | 915.00 | 850.00 |
| **A501** 1/2 Meg RAM Upgrade for A500 | 175.00 | 150.00 |
| **B2000** Amiga | 1269.00 | 999.00 |
| **B2000** Amiga and 1084 S Colour Monitor | 1494.00 | 1259.00 |
| **A2058** 8Mb RAM Board Populated with 2Mb | 746.35 | 695.00 |
| **A2088** XT Bridge Board | 607.20 | 573.00 |
| **A5060 A2092** 20Mb MSDOS Hard Disk | 402.50 | 395.00 |
| **A2090 A2092** 20Mb Amiga DOS Hard Disk | 460.00 | 445.00 |
| **A2010** Internal 3 1/2 Disk Drive | 196.65 | 172.00 |
| **Cumana** CSA100S External 5 1/4 Disk Drive | 120.00 | 115.00 |
| **Star LC10** Black and White Printer | 297.85 | 255.00 |
| **NPS** 1230 Black and White Printer | 249.99 | 235.00 |
| **Star LC10** | 343.85 | 315.00 |
| **Star LC24 10** | 458.85 | 425.00 |
| **Star NR15** | 688.85 | 660.00 |
| **Star NB24 10** | 759.85 | 735.00 |
| **Star NB15** | 1056.85 | 985.00 |
| **Star Lazer 8** | 2287.00 | 2195.00 |
| **14" Cotron** Hi Res Colour Monitor | 747.50 | 695.00 |
| **20" Cotron** Hi Res Colour Monitor | 2070.00 | 1879.00 |
| **Cherry Pad** A3 Digitising Tablet | 632.50 | 595.00 |
| **Video Driver Card** (Must be sold with Cotron) | 396.75 | 360.00 |

## PERIPHERALS

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Disk Box (Holds 50 Disks) | 22.50 | 10.50 |
| Disk Box (Holds 100 Disks) | 32.99 | 13.50 |
| Clik Mouse Mat | | 5.00 |
| Pro5000 Joystick | 23.99 | 14.50 |
| RAM Delta Joystick | 15.99 | 9.50 |
| Speed King Joystick | 19.99 | 12.50 |
| Citizen 120D Printer Ribbon | 9.99 | 3.50 |
| 10 Blank Disks with Box | 27.75 | 13.50 |
| 100 Blank Disks | Special Price | £100.00 |
| Actionware Light Gun | 49.99 | 35.00 |
| Four Player Adaptor (For Int. Soccer, Leatherneck etc.) | 5.50 | 4.50 |
| Mouse Bracket | 9.99 | 5.00 |
| Replacement Commodore Mouse | 35.00 | 24.50 |

# EAZYPRINT COMPUTERS LTD
## Telephone (0932) 780103/781257

### AMIGA SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amiga Gold Hits 1 | 18.50 | Digiview Gold | 119.95 |
| Baal | 16.00 | Comic Setter | 50.00 |
| Barbarian II | 16.00 | Sonix | 35.00 |
| Batman | 18.50 | Deluxe Video | 47.50 |
| California Games | 17.50 | Deluxe Productions | 105.00 |
| Phantom Fighter | 17.90 | The Works | 55.00 |
| Mini Golf | 13.50 | Critics Choice | 111.50 |
| Hellfire Attack | 17.25 | Express Paint | 50.00 |
| Crazy Cars II | 18.00 | Photon Paint | 29.95 |
| F-16 Falcon | 21.00 | Mouse Mats | 6.00 |
| Gauntlet II | 17.00 | Disk Box | 9.95 |
| Superman | 17.50 | Flicker Master 14" Screen | 12.95 |
| Dark Fusion | 14.00 | Macro Assembler | 50.00 |

### THE BEST PRICES FOR AMIGA HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga A500 + TV Modulator | 370.00 |
| Amiga A500 + 1084S | 620.00 |
| 1084S Stereo Monitor | 260.00 |
| 40 Mb A500 Hard Disk | 599.00 |
| A501 512K RAM | 132.50 |
| Cumana CAX354 Drive | 90.00 |
| Rendale Budget Genlock | 270.00 |
| Broadcast Quality Genlock | 750.00 |
| Amiga 500 ■■ Mb Hard Disk | 994.00 |

**AMIGA 2000**

Latest Spec B2000, 1.3OS, 880K Disk Drive, Amiga BASIC
**£1150.00**

As above with 1084 Monitor
**£1390.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Bridgeboard | 330.00 |
| 20 Mb MS DOS Hard Disk | 300.00 |

## E.C.L. DENMAR HOUSE,
## 30 SCOTTS AVENUE, SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, MIDDX TW16 7HZ
**Telephone (0932) 781257/780103**
**Fax: (0932) 780367**

# CENTRE 16 BIT
# MASSIVE DISCOUNTS

*(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY)*

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Atari STFM Super Pack inc
21 Games, ST Organise, Mouse, Joystick and Manuals
**ONLY 343.00**

Philips 8833 Stereo Monitor
**ONLY 229.00**

Amiga Tenstar Pack inc
33 Games, Mouse and Manuals
**ONLY 389.00**

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor
**ONLY 99.00 (inc. Lead)**

### OTHER HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D Printer inc Lead | £139.00 |
| Citizen 180E Printer inc Lead | £179.00 |
| Star Mono Printer inc Lead | £199.00 |
| Star Colour Printer inc Lead | £249.00 |
| Star LC-24/10 Printer inc Lead | £319.00 |
| NEC P2200 24 Pin inc Lead | £319.00 |
| Commodore MPS1250 inc Lead | £139.00 |
| NEC Multisync 2 Monitor Lead | £527.00 |
| Commodore 1084 S Monitor Lead | £235.00 |
| Amiga B2000 | £964.00 |
| Commodore PC1 inc ABLE 1 S/W | £287.00 |
| Amstrad 1640 - Mono Monitor | £560.00 |
| Cumana Disk Drive (ST/Amiga) | £99.00 |

### SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| The Works (Amiga) | £69.00 |
| Kind Words V2 (AM) | £39.00 |
| Latice C V5 (AM) | 165.00 |
| Fantavision (AM) | £29.00 |
| First Word Plus (ST) | £69.00 |
| Microsoft Write (ST) | £99.00 |
| Devpac (AM/ST) | £48.00 |
| ST Replay V4 | £69.00 |
| Kodak 5.25 Disks*10 | £8.50 |
| Kodak 3.5 Disks*10 | £14.95 |

**Unbranded 3.5 Disks**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | £9.45 | 25 | £23.00 |
| 50 | £45.00 | 100 | £85.00 |

## 16 BIT CENTRE
**Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings**
**Science Village, Claro Road, Harrogate**
**N. Yorks. HG1 4AF**
**Tel: 0423 526322 / 0423 531822**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

## How can I putt this?

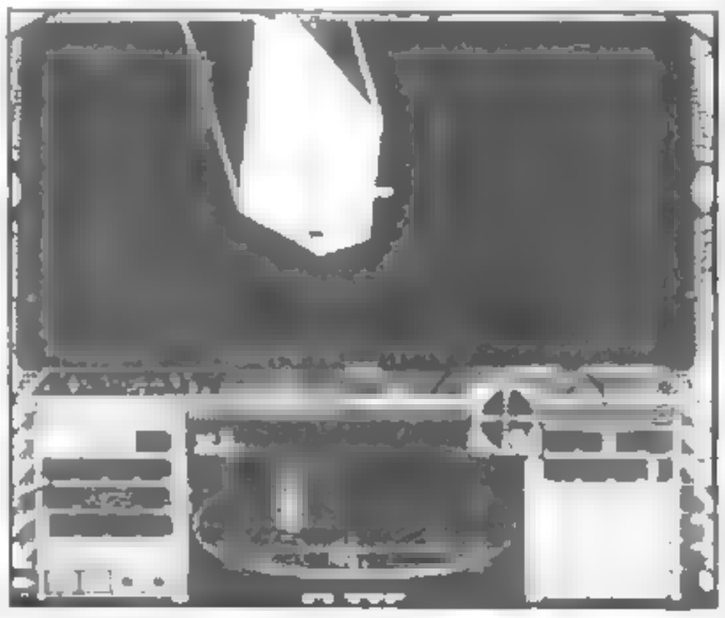
Imagine the situation. You've been playing the game for hours on end, day after day, loading it up at every opportunity because it's tickled your fancy and you're determined to get to the next screen, and the next, and so on. That was the case with me and *Zany Golf*. Addicted. There were some b*****s among the nine holes, and the last one seemed nigh on impossible, especially as you had to get through the other eight each time in order to reach it.

But I did it. Persistence paid off. I made it a few times, slowly worked out what to do, then came the great moment. I got on the green, one stroke left. Between you and the hole are several other holes, all taking you back off the green again. I putted. The ball went, to my amazement, straight down the middle, through all the deathtraps and crawled into the hole. Fantastic! I'd been wondering for days what the reward would be for getting through the final screen, finishing the game. A bonus hole? Nope, just the usual score card and an invitation to play again.

What a let down. You've heard about the 19th hole – the least the programmers could have done is offered to buy me a drink! The result is that, although I've had a couple of weeks' great fun from the game, it's now back on the shelf, never to be looked at again. Definitely below par.

## Egg-on-face department

A few issues ago I mentioned a bug in ST *Elite* that, according to reader Henry Mueller, had been created in version 1.3. What Henry actually wrote was that the bug had been 'corrected' in version 1.3, an ever-so-slightly different meaning. I think you'll agree Raimbird was rather dischuffed at the mistake, and I can only offer grovelling apologies for this slip of the digit. It is due entirely to a bug in my own operating system, and I must re-emphasise that it is only versions of *Elite* earlier than 1.3 that didn't allow the completion of Mission Five. Any suggestion that this bug should have been found before the game was released at all is, of course, totally unfair.



• Elite: Not quite so bugged after all?

## A little blitter confusion

William Prescott writes from the beautifully named St Vigor's Cottages at Stratton on the Fosse in Bath to query a recent Tech Tip which said that all new STs have the blitter chip fitted. And now he asks can he check whether his new 1040STFM has the chip fitted, short of taking a screwdriver to its tender little insides?

Ahem, well, cough, what we meant was that all new Mega STs now have the blitter chip fitted. We therefore present the patented *Express* test to determine whether your 1040 has the blitter chip installed. Just stand in front of the machine and ask it. If it answers, it has the blitter chip. (And who is St Vigor, anyway? Any relation to St Vitus or St Laptop?)

## Modern quotations

Can I offer this advice to publishers of fanzines, catalogues, magazines, brochures, letters, leaflets, etc. On old-fashioned micros you were usually offered a vast range of one single-quote mark (') and this was used as both opening and closing quotes. The ST keyboard, however, does sport both opening and closing single-quote marks, one next to RETURN, the other next to BACKSPACE. So why do I keep seeing privately-produced publications which only ever make use of one or the other? It looks awful – surely you must see it yourself when proof-reading? Don't be lazy, use the right punctuation in the right place.

**Mike Gerrard**

## What is it about Wigan?

***The other week I Mentioned Sting magazine, run by Sandra Sharkey from Wigan, and just to prove that the powers that be read this column I hear that Chris Payne of Mandarin Software saw it, was interested in Sandra's STOS BASIC listings, and a deal that Sandra describes as "potentially quite lucrative" is in the offing. Thanks for the mention, she says. Think nothing of it. We're here to promote the ST, after all.***

***But also being run from Wigan are two other clubs, for STOS and STAC users, both of which are organised by Pat Winstanley – known ■ ACE readers as a contributor to the adventure pages. Pat runs the users groups with the full co-operation of Mandarin and Incentive. Both work in similar ways, including bi-monthly newsletters done on Pat's own ST DTP set-up. You also get access ■ a seven-days-a-week telephone helpline. This is the first time I've heard of people being encouraged to phone with queries rather than write, but Pat reckons most people's problems with either program can usually ■ sorted out over the phone, causing them no delays.***

***Both newsletters, currently running to about 16 A5 pages each, contain lots ■ helpful information about the programs. The STAC one includes articles by the program's author, Sean Ellis, and in one he gives tips about calling your own machine code routines from within runnable adventures, using three conditional words not documented in the manual: loadbin, call n and user n.***

***STOS users might be more interested in the tip that Mandarin is actively looking for games ■ put on compilation disks, which they may either sell or bundle with STOS in the future. Figures of "up to £500" are being bandied about, so get stossing. To join either user group you must send your registration card and your tenner to Pat Winstanley, 13 Hollington Way, Wigan WN3 6LS. It seems that when it comes to ST clubs, Wigan these days has no peer.***

PUBLIC DOMAIN SHAREWARE

OVER 500 DISKS FOR THE ATARI ST
The best selection available anywhere in the UK.

OVER 500 DISKS FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA
The best catalogue you'll find anywhere in Britain.

OVER 300 DISKS FOR THE PC (IBM, Amstrad etc. and compatibles)
A selection of some of the best programs available.

send ■ stamp or phone for a FREE Catalogue. Remember to quote this magazine and your type of machine (important)

from £1:50 per disk

SOFTVILLE PD SERVICE
55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE
WATERLOOVILLE HAMPSHIRE
PO7 7PY. Tel 0705-266509

We Accept Express Vouchers

ATARI 520STFM MAIL-CENTA NEW YEAR PACKS

We Accept Express Vouchers

PACK A
ATARI 520STFM
With Built-in 1mb Disc Drive
Mouse
Owners Handbook
Business Organiser
21 Game Software Pack
Joystick
ONLY £359.95

PACK B
Atari 520STFM
With Built-in 1mb Disc Drive
Mouse
Owners Handbook
Business Organiser
21 Game Software Pack
Joystick
Mouse Mat
Twin Joystick Extension Lead
Disk Storage Box - Holds 80
Ten Blank Discs
Computer Cover
ONLY £389.95

PACK C
ATARI 520STFM
with Built-in 1mb Disc Drive
Mouse
Owners Handbook
Business Organiser
21 Game Software Pack
Joystick
Plus!!! Philips CM8833
Colour Monitor with lead
ONLY £569.95

Plus FREE - Only from Mail-Centa - a superb Software Starter Pack comprising: First Word WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spell Checker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, DataBase, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hano Game, Pacman, Fruit Machine Simulation, Sensori
ALL THE ABOVE PACKS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE WITH A 1040STFM INSTEAD OF A 520STFM.
JUST ADD £100.00 TO THE PRICE

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK
ATARI 520STFM Built-in 1mb Disc Drive, Mouse Controller
BASIC Language Disk, Source Book and Tutorial Disk
21 Desk Accessories, Barbarama Game
ONLY £279.95

ATARI 1040STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK
ATARI 1040STFM Built-in TV Modulator, Mouse Controller, BASIC Language Disk, Source Book and Tutorial, VIP Professional RRP £149.95
Microsoft Write RRP £149.95
Superbase Personal RRP £69.95
ONLY £449.95

COMMODORE AMIGA A500 MARCH SPECIAL OFFERS

PACK B
Commodore Amiga A500
Mouse Controller
Owners Handbook
BASIC Program Guide
Workbench, Workbench Extras
Tutorial Disk
Modulator
ONLY £369.95

PACK C
Commodore Amiga A500
Mouse Controller
Owners Handbook
BASIC Program Guide
Workbench, Workbench Extras
Tutorial Disk
Modulator, Nine Game Pack
ONLY £389.95

PACK D
Commodore Amiga A500
Mouse Controller, Owners Handbook
BASIC Program Guide
Workbench
Workbench Extras, Tutorial Disk
Philips CM8833
Colour Monitor, Nine Game Pack
NEW LOW PRICE £579.95

ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor | £279.95 | Atari SM124 Mono Monitor | £159.95 |
| Cumana 1Mb Disc Drive, ST or AMI | £99.95 | Triangle ST 1Mb Disc Drive | £109.95 |
| Star LC10 Printer | £199.95 | Star LC10 Colour Printer | £259.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 Printer | £169.95 | Panasonic KXP1082 Printer | £219.95 |
| Atari SF354 Disc Drive | £99.95 | Atari SF314 Disc Drive | £109.95 |

ATARI ST BOOKS

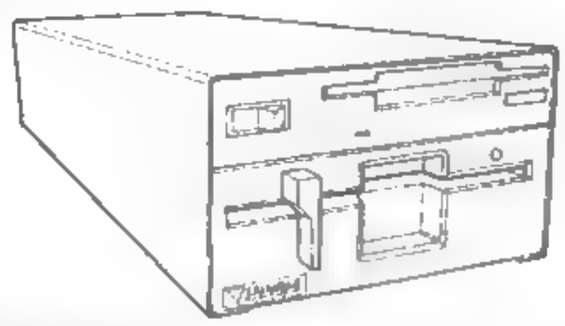
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Software Encyclopedia Rev B | £8.95 | Mastering the Atari ST | £12.95 |
| ST for Beginners | £12.95 | Atari ST Internals | £16.95 |
| GEM Programmers Reference Guide | £14.95 | Atari ST Tricks and Tips | £14.95 |
| Disc Drives Inside and Out | £16.95 | BASIC Training Guide | £14.95 |

MAIL-CENTA
17 CAMPBELL STREET, BELPER, DERBY, DE5 1AP TELEPHONE 0773 826830

All Prices include VAT and Delivery to UK Mainland. All Goods Despatched same day whenever possible. Personal callers welcome at our Retail Shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. Please note that as from 10.03.89 we cannot accept Express Vouchers when payment is being made by credit card.
Proprietor:- Martin Bridges

# AMAZING PRODUCTS
## Incredible Prices

### DISK DRIVES



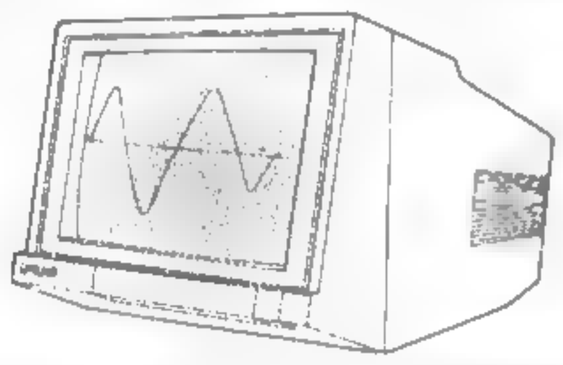
**COMMODORE AMIGA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5" External NEC Drive | £86.50 |
| 5.25" External IBM™ Compatible | £99.95 |
| 5.25" External with PSU | £115.95 |
| 3.5" / 5.25" "MultiDrive" (pictured) | £199.95 |
| A2000 3.5" Internal Kit | £69.95 |

**ATARI ST** (PC-Ditto only £49.95 when purchased with any drive! - RRP £79.95)

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5" 720K External NEC Drive | £90.00 |
| 5.25" External IBM™ Compatible | £115.95 |
| 3.5" / 5.25" "MultiDrive" (pictured) | £199.95 |
| STFM NEC 3.5" 720K Internal Upgrade | £69.95 |

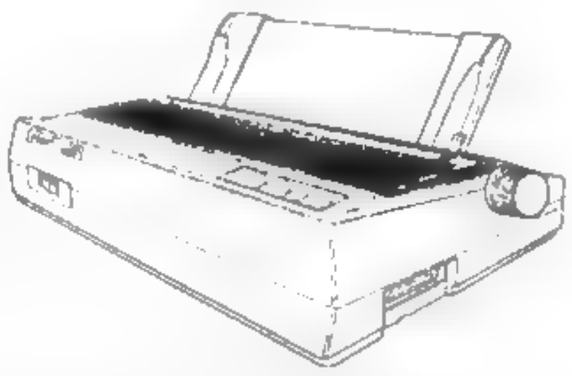
### MONITORS



All monitors provided with free lead. Please state computer.

| | |
|---|---|
| Phillips CM8833 Med. Res. Colour | £225.00 |
| Phillips CM8852 High Res. Colour | £299.00 |
| NEC Multisync II Colour | £499.00 |
| NEC Multisync II GS Greyscale Colour | £199.00 |
| Atari SM124 High Res. Mono | £99.95 |

### PRINTERS



All printers standard Centronics Parallel. Cable not included.

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC-10 Mono 9-pin Dot-Matrix | £189.95 |
| Star LC-10 Colour 9-pin Dot-Matrix (pictured) | £249.95 |
| NEC Pinwriter P2200 Mono 24-pin Dot Matrix | £299.95 |
| Centronics Parallel Cable | £12.00 |

WE SUPPLY AMSTRAD PC, ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

## IBM PC 20MB HARD CARD - £199!

**PC DISK DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Internal 3.5" NEC 720K Drive Kit | £69.95 |
| External 3.5" NEC 720K Drive | £149.95 |
| Internal 3.5" NEC 1.4Mb Drive Kit | £99.95 |

**PC MISCELLANEOUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Serial M2 Mouse | £39.95 |
| Game Card | £24.95 |
| Joystick For Above | £39.95 |

## HARD CARD SPECIAL!

**HARD CARDS FOR IBM XT & PC**

| | |
|---|---|
| Miniscribe 20Mb Hard Card | £199.00 |
| Miniscribe 30Mb Hard Card | £229.00 |

**HARD CARDS FOR IBM AT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Miniscribe 30Mb 65mS | £279.00 |
| Miniscribe 30Mb 40mS | £299.00 |

All hard cards also suitable for compatibles, such as Amstrad PC1512/1640. XT Hard Cards also suitable for Amiga 2000 with XT Bridgeboard.

All items on this ad. may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.

Please make cheques and POs payable to Power Computing.

**POWER COMPUTING**

44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW

**0234 273000**

(5 lines!)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £10.35 for overnight courier delivery if required. We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.




# PC

## Which Computer?

I make no apologies for devoting most of this week's column to the *Which Computer?* Show, just finished at the NEC. There was quite a lot to see, though most seemed to be new AT and 386 machine launches. Every manufacturer seems to ■ getting into the more powerful PCs, and the prices are starting to slide ■ a consequence. A basic 20Mb AT can now be had for £600 ■ £700 and Digital Matrix is offering ■ miniature 386 tower system for under £1,000.

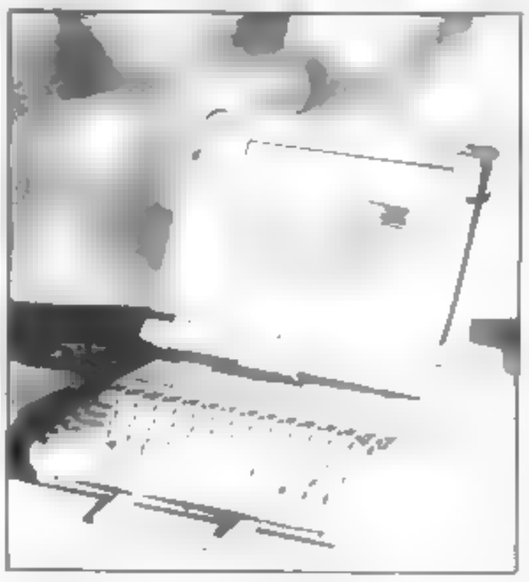
## Matrix a treat

After the desktop, laptop and tower systems, there's now the desk tower system. Starting with machines like the Schneider AT, Digital Matrix has followed suit with its Powerstation 386. The case is about 7" wide by 2" high (make your own metric conversions) and can hold four drives. The 20MHz, 0 wait state machine comes in its minimum configuration with ■ single 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy and 5Mb of memory. This ■ scrapes in under £1,000 (actually £999) by virtue of having no monitor and little memory. Both these shortcomings can be overcome with a Hercules monitor costing £98 and another 5Mb ■ RAM a ■ip at £61, both from DM.

You can increase the spec of your machine up to 4Mb and a 65Mb 28ms hard drive for £1,925. You can also go for a 286 system for around £550 pound less throughout the range. DM also offers VGA cards and monitors starting at £105+£153=£258 for a mono monitor and BIOS-compatible card, and finishing at £332+£205=£537 for a colour VGA with register compatible card. Digital Matrix ■ on 021-704 1399.

## SPORTing chance

Zenith data systems, perhaps best known for its laptop portables, introduced its new SupersPORT laptop range towards the end of last year. These high-power machines have an excellent reputation and are all capable of running on batteries, unlike some of their rivals. Add to this the readability of their paper-white screens, and you can begin ■ see why the US tax office picked Zenith in preference to IBM, Toshiba and other companies touting for their big business.



• A Zenith SupersPORT XT, seen here just before the photographer's studio burned to the ground

Zenith's range extends from a twin floppy XT compatible machine up to a 386 beastie with detachable keyboard, 2Mb of memory and 40Mb hard disk. If you need to know the price of these beauties, you probably can't afford them. If you don't need to know the price, but would like to call Zenith and pass the time of day, ring 06286 68588.

## DIPping deep

The most exciting new PC at the show for me was not one of the 386 mega-machines, but something right at the other end of the scale. Atari and DIP, a systems house based in Guildford, have at last put together their definitive pocket PC, the Atari Folio. This small machine, about the size and weight of a Walkman, is ■ full-function PC within the constraints of its display and memory size. With 128K on board and ■ 40x8 line LCD screen, it's perhaps not ideal for writing your treatise *Pheromones of the Peruvian Indians*, but is just the job for short notes and memos. It can also load *Lotus 1-2-3* spreadsheets directly as long as they're not bigger than 128 columns by 255 rows.

There are several novel features of the machine, including the facility to change the language of all prompts and OS messages from English to French or German. You can scroll the display around a standard 80x25 display, rather than using the Folio's own smaller configuration, and save data on credit card memory to transfer it to another machine.

The in-built software is good, and you can load other (short) programs into its RAM as needed. Extra card drives and expanded memory will be available as add-ons, but the cards themselves are not cheap, with 128K costing just under £100. Atari is building 500,000 Folios worldwide.

DIP is intending to continue development of the computer, aiming to increase its capacity and screen size and reduce the cost still further. This is just as well - although ■ has the field to themselves at the moment, Psion is supposed to be working on a pocket PC, and an American firm, Poqet, is also said to be developing one.

Prices start at £200 for the basic Folio with no RAM card, and £300 for one with RAM cards and leads for connecting to PCs. Guess which most people will go for?

**Simon Williams**

## Jargon jungle

***■ case any of the items on this page read like a Egyptologist's guide to the Tomb of Tutt, here's the start of a resumé of some of the terms used.***

***DISK DRIVES: There are four types and sizes of disk drive currently in use on PCs. The lowest capacity is a 360K 5.25" drive, supplied on most XT type PCs, including Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640s. The next capacity up, often found on laptop PCs, is the 720K 3.5" drive. One step up brings you ■ the 1.2Mb 5.25" drive, as found on PC ATs and their clones. Top whack is the 1.44Mb 3.5" drive used on modern PCs, both laptop and desktop.***

***PROCESSOR CHIPS: There are four basic types of microprocessor used in PCs, all made by Intel, with the added complication of two lookalikes from NEC which offer some speed improvements. The basic 8088 chip is used in standard IBM PCs and some early clones. It's also still found in current low-end laptop machines, but is largely overshadowed by later, more powerful chips. The V20 is NEC's equivalent.***

***The 8086 is similar to the 8088, but can grab 16 bits of data at a time, rather than eight. This is the chip used in the PC1512 and PC1640 machines. The NEC lookalike is the V30. Faster and more powerful again is the 80286, the workhorse inside the PC AT and its many clones. At the top of the range at the moment is the 80386, very fast and high powered.***

# AMIGA BLITZ

## Growing Old with AmigaDOS

The one aspect that annoys most when using software on the Amiga is most definitely the current quality of file requesters. For those of you who are not entirely sure about what I'm waffling on about, I'm referring to those boxes that spring up onto the screen when you load or save from disk from within a software package.

Why is it that they are so damned slow? Ok, so the fact that AmigaDOS is **** has got something to do with it but why is it necessary to read the directory of the same disk every time you wish to load or save a file?

It seems to me that many Amiga programmers just don't seem to know their way around *Intuition*. A note to file requester programmers: did you know that *Intuition* has a very handy little feature that lets it tell you when the user has taken a disk out of a drive? No? why not try adding the IDCMP flags DISKINSERTED or DISKREMOVED to your applications main window and only read the disk directory when your program receives one of these IDCMP messages! Simple really isn't it?

As always, there are exceptions, and two file requester that are a real joy to use are those found in *PIXmate* and *Cygnus Ed Professional*. Application programmers. Take a leaf out of their books and you won't go far wrong! R J Mical will be proud of you!

## Found!
## The Ultimate Amiga Demo

Oh dear, it seems that I offended quite a few Amiga PD suppliers by not mentioning them in my definitive guide to the Amiga PD scene a few weeks back. I thought I'd therefore take this opportunity to give those awfully nice chaps at 17Bit Software bit of a plug, strictly out of the kindness of my heart of course! (The fact that they sent me some disks has absolutely nothing to do with it and is entirely circumstantial!)

Among the disks sent to me by 17Bit were two demos that particularly caught my eye. If you were at the Commodore show last November, you may recall seeing a demo that was making quite a few jaws hit the floor. It was of course Bill Williams' excellent *Walker* demo. For those of you that haven't been lucky enough to see it, the *Walker* demo shows an AT-AT walker from the film *The Empire Strikes Back* walking across a table top, firing off multiple salvos and being generally menacing. The only negative point of this excellent demo was that you'd need at least 2 Meg to actually run it!

The good news is that a 1 Meg version is finally available and the follow up, *Walker 2*, isn't far off.

The second disk that caught my eye was, in fact, a trailer for *Walker 2* and from what I've seen, this latest demo is just going to totally freak you out! Just load *Walker 2* into an Amiga when your Atari owning friends are about and they'll soon regret wasting their money on an ST!

17Bit has a huge range of excellent demos and games that could be yours for the price of a disk. You can contact 17Bit on 0924 366982.

## Snippets...

• Anadne has just released a product that will be of particular interest to Amiga musicians and program-mers. Called *OPUS 1 MCL*, it is a programming language with a difference: you write the source and pass it through a compiler that outputs it not as machine code, but as a standard IFF SMUS music file that can then be loaded and played from within packages such as *Deluxe Music* and *Aegis Sonix*. Anadne is on 01 960 0203.

• Need some software for that Amiga Transputer card your granny Gertie bought you for Christmas? Ok, the Amiga transputer card isn't actually available yet and probably won't be for quite a while, but that hasn't stopped Distributed Software Limited from releasing some software for it!

Need a Helios C compiler? DSL can supply you with one for only £750 + VAT. How about a Modula 2 compiler? simple, just send DSL a cheque for £995 + VAT and it'll be more than happy to send you one. Sounds like some real bargains on offer there! Interested? You can contact DSL on 0454 612777.

• Fancy getting your hands on the complete first level of Hewson's latest mega game, *Cybernoid 2*, for nothing?

If so, look out for the next issue of sister mag *ST Amiga Format* as about two weeks time and you will be able to do just that! Oh yes, you might also be interested to know that the disk also contains complete versions of HiSoft's *Devpac 1* assembler and debugger!

**Jason Holborn**

## Sword of Sodan cheat

***It seems to good to be true, but yes, someone has finally found that elusive cheat mode for Discovery's mega game, Sword of Sodan. The man to thank for bringing this gift of the gods is non other than a certain Basil Pigg from Frome in Somerset. Thanks Basil!***

***"What does this wonderful cheat do then matey?" I hear you ask. Well, how does infinite lives sound to you? During the game, press the following keys: O P [ ], and before your very eyes, your lives should drop to just one – but best of all, they'll stay at that level for good!***

• At last! Get the better of Discovery's Sword of Sodan


# 16-BIT HARDWARE SUPERDEALS

**AMIGA 500 GAMES PACK ONLY £399.00 (including Photon Paint)** — with FREE TV Modulator. Mouse. Mouse Mat. 14 Top Quality Games worth £300. PHOTON PAINT. 2 Utilities Disks with over 30 useful application programs. 2 Manuals. AmigaBASIC/Extras and Tutorial Disks.

**AMIGA 500 ONLY £499.95** — with FREE TV Modulator. Mouse. Mouse Mat. 1 Meg Memory. Dragon's Lair Game. 2 Manuals. WorkBench V1.3. Amiga BASIC Extras and Tutorial Disks.

**AMIGA 500 ECONOMY PACK ONLY £359.00** — with FREE TV Modulator. Mouse. Mouse Mat. 2 Manuals. WorkBench V1.3. Amiga BASIC Extras and Tutorial Disks.

**AMIGA 500 + 1084S MONITOR + GAMES PACK (with Paint) ONLY £629.95**

**ATARI 520STFM SUPERPACK ONLY £349.95** — with FREE 21 Games. ST Organiser. Mouse. Mouse Mat. Joystick. 1 Meg Internal Drive. ST BASIC Source Book and Tutorial and BASIC Disk (New Version).

**ATARI 520STFM ONLY £279.95** — with FREE 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive. Desktop Accessories. Ranarama. Tutorial and ST BASIC.

**ATARI 1040STFM BUSI-PACK ONLY £449.95** — with FREE V.I.P. Professional Spreadsheet. Superbase Personal Database. Microsoft Write Word Processor. and BASIC Sourcebook & Tutorial + Disk.

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Seikosha KX-SP120 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead | £144.95 |
| Commodore MPS 1230 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead | £154.95 |
| Star LC-10 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead | £199.95 |
| Star LC-10 Colour with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead | £259.95 |

**OTHER ITEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Superbase Personal (Amiga) | £39.95 |
| A501 Amiga 5 Meg Memory Expansion | £129.95 |
| A501 Amiga 5 Meg Memory Expansion + Dungeon Master Game | £149.95 |
| Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor (with Mono Screen Option) | £224.95 |

All Prices Include 15% VAT. Add £5 per item for Carriage/Insurance. Credit Cards Customers may have Next Day Courier for just £8
Access/Visa/Mastercard orders & Enquiries - Phone 0706 43519
**Visit our New Showroom at:**
**Unit 9, 160 Drake St. Rochdale for Demo**
**Send All Orders to: 16-Bit Software (Dept F1), 24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs., 0L11 5RJ**

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

# COMPUTER STATIONERY (U.K.)

**Commercial House, Commercial Road, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 1RW**
**Telephone: (091) 455 4300 Telex: 537390 Fax: (091) 455 1847**

**PROBABLY THE BEST PRICES IN THE U.K.!**
**- ALL INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DISKETTES** | 3M 5 1/4 DS/DD 48TPI | £0.71 each |
| | 3M 3 1/2 DS/DD 135 TPI | £1.31 each |
| | Amsoft 3" CF2 | £1.99 each |
| **CONTINUOUS LISTING PAPER** (per 1000 sheets) | 11 x 9 1/2 60gsm Plain White | £6.45 |
| | A4 70gsm Plain White | £6.73 |
| | A4 90gsm Plain White | £7.98 |
| | A4 Photocopier Paper | £2.35 per 500 |
| **RIBBONS** | Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 | £2.50 |
| | Amstrad 8256/8512 | £3.25 |
| | Star LC10 Nylon | £2.89 |
| | (All other makes at up to 50% off R.R.P.) | |
| **DISK STORAGE** | 5 1/4" 10 Capacity | £1.20 |
| | 5 1/4" 50 Capacity | £4.50 |
| | 3 1/2" 40 Capacity | £4.50 |
| *** **STOP PRESS** ! ! | Star LC10 Printer (inclusive) | £189.00 |

These are just samples of our fantastic offers. Please send £1.00 for our full product listing (refundable), or ring for a price.

**Cheques/Postal Orders/Official Orders to:**
**Computer Stationery U.K.**
**Commercial House,**
**Commercial Road,**
**South Shields,**
**Tyne & Wear,**
**NE33 1RW**

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

(All Orders under £10.00 - Please add £1.00 Postage & Packing

# BYTEBACK

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

KEENEST PRICES

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE

We're programmed to help, *so ring us now.*

**AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (NEW 1.3 KICKSTART!)**
**£359**
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Tutorial

**AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK (NEW 1.3 KICKSTART!)**
**£389**
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Tutorial
** PLUS **
Buggy Boy, Barbarian, Thundercats, TerrorPods, Mercenary, Ikari Warriors, Wizball, Art of Chess, Amegas and Insanity Fight

**AMIGA A500 1MB SPECIAL PACK (NEW 1.3 KICKSTART!)**
**£499**
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Tutorial
** PLUS **
The New DRAGON'S LAIR (R.R.P. £44.95) SIX disk MEGA GAME

**ATARI 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK**
**£269**
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse, Manual, NEW ST Basic and Ranarama

**ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK**
**£359**
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse, Manual, NEW ST Basic Joystick
** PLUS **
Wizball, Buggy Boy, Test Drive, Marble Madness, Ikari Warriors, Roadwars, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Thundercats, Black Lamp, Quadralien, Chopper X, Zynaps, Xenon, Revenge of Doh, Genesis, Starquake, Ranarama, Seconds Out, Thrust, Summer Olympiad, Beyond the Ice Palace + Organiser Business Pack

**ATARI 1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK**
**£449**
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, NEW ST Basic
** PLUS **
VIP Professional, SuperBase Personal & Microsoft Write
(Also available at same price with SUPER PACK games!)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMIGA A1084 STEREO Colour Monitor | **£279** |
| ATARI SC 1224 Colour Monitor | **£269** |
| ATARI SM 124 Mono Monitor | **£99** |
| STAR LC10 Mono Printer | **£229** |
| STAR LC10 Colour Printer | **£259** |
| STAR LC24/10 24 Pin Printer | **£339** |
| Cumana Disk Drive (ST or Amiga) | **£99** |

**PLUS the BIGGEST Selection of 16 Bit Software Ask for List!**

**BYTEBACK** DEPT NCE6 MUMBY CLOSE NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

PAY BY CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR USE YOUR CREDIT CARD
**0636-79097**

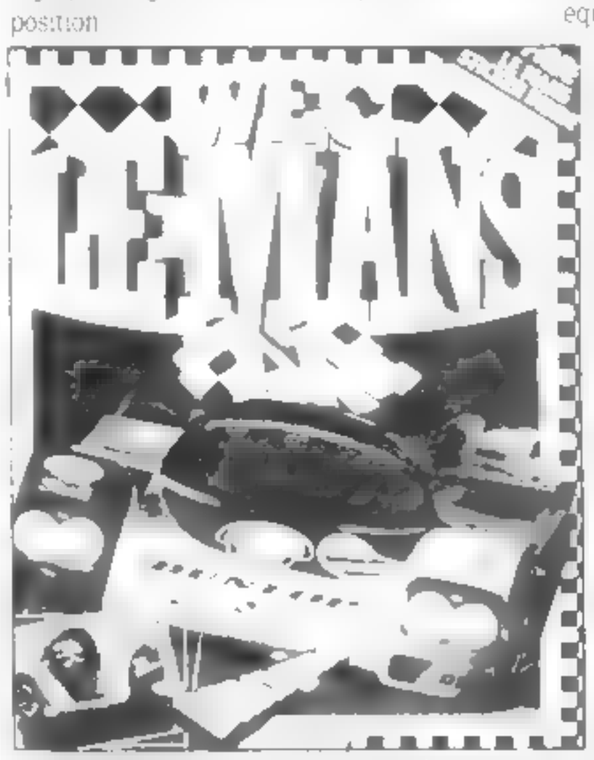
ACCESS VISA 24 HOUR SERVICE




# SPEX

## No dice

If you're a boy racer type who's still sulking over the poor conversion of *Out Run*, you'll be pleased to hear you can now realise some of your dreams with *WEC Le Mans* from Imagine. True enough, furry dice aren't included, but apart from that huge oversight it must rank as one of the best motor racing games I have played - and believe you me, I've played lots! After a few goes you'll soon be leaning into the corners and sweating as a highly strung Italian rams you into last position.



The graphics are great, and best of all move at a fast old pace. Nothing too complicated is involved - moving the joystick left and right is about as difficult as it gets - but for thrills and spills you won't get in your real life family Skoda it's excellent.

## Mail bag

It's comforting to see more mail being sent in my direction. If calculations are correct we may well be talking a double figured readership here.

Anyway the latest thing to reach me isn't so much a letter more a novella. My heartfeltest thanks go to author Fergus J Paget for his tome-like epistle. There was enough in it to fill about 20 columns. But being resourceful and ecologically aware of how many trees will have to be pulped if it's printed in full, here are some edited highlights.

Firstly Fergie demands a plug for a small company called Kelsoft, which produces aids and utilities for adventure writing - which I'll do as soon as he sends me its address.

Secondly, he has a laugh at the expense of the Sinclair Professional - "Quite frankly, the PCW series make better games machines" and "When compared to the ST Amiga, I think Alan has had his ding-dongs" seems to be the overall verdict, if you really want to hear such things in a Spectrum column. (What is the world coming to?)

By far the most interesting bit concerns his comments on the MGT SAM Coupe - "What Spectrum owners have been waiting for. Although, don't tell anybody, but have you noticed how the screen resolution only seems to increase in one direction, the other remaining stationary at 256?" Can't say I have noticed, actually, but hopefully MGT knows what it's doing. And no, don't worry, I won't tell anybody. You have my word as a journalist (cough, cough).

Fergus also thinks the SAM will make a brilliant games machine because of its choice of processor. "The Z80 is well known and everyone knows how to get some real speed out of the thing, and furthermore, games can be ported from Speccys and Amstrads." A good point there, let's hope it persuades the major software companies to market some software for the machine, even if it is ported over games with enhanced sound effects or whatever.

Anyone else got something to say on a Spectrum related matter? I'd be particularly pleased to hear what you lot have got to say about the MGT Coupe. Is it on your shopping list? Let me know at **SPEX, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ**. It goes without saying that hints, pokes, problems, anything Spectrumish, really are equally welcome.

## Lance points

I've just been playing *Lancelot*, from Level 9. Blooming brilliant, it is, with distressing damsels, black knights and chivalrous deeds aplenty. Generous as ever, here are some tips to ensure you have a good knight's play (sorry).

- To start Part One, ATTACK KNIGHT, and despite the fact it goes against the average games player's personality, spare his life. Then RUN TO MERLIN, who puts you up for the night and dishes out some handy tips.
- Next, FIND TABLE to meet old kingy himself. Then RUN TO LOGRIS to start Part Two.
- First thing to do here is FIND DAMSEL LYONESSE. She wants you to rescue her pet hawk. GET WOOD which is lying around and then CLIMB TREE, UP, UNTIE HAWK. Get down from the tree and you start to be attacked. THROW WOOD to see him off.
- ATTACK, but spare the lives of, all the knights you meet. (Gets boring, this chivalry business.)

Many thanks to *Adventure Probe* magazine for some of those.

## Wrong righted

Eighteen issues and only two SPEX cock ups, so far as I'm aware. That's not bad going, is it? Anyway mistake #2 was me calling PCG, the producer of the only Spectrum DTP package Caxdex. Which was, in fact, the title the company used to go by. I also failed to mention that its range of word processing and DTP software is available on +3, +D, Disciple, Opus, Swift and Beta disk systems, as well as microdrives and cassette. The address is **61 School St, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1EW**. Or ring 0229 36957. Sorry about that!

## Another Northern Show?

***Sector Software has finalised the date and venue of the first Northern Sinclair Show. Be at the Stokes Hall, Leyland, Lancashire on the 8th April if you're interested - and expect to rub shoulders with other Sinclair machine owners, as this is by no means a Spectrum-only event. Advance tickets are available from Sector on 0772 454328.***

## Pacman goes walkabout

That lovable, cute, cuddly and commercially-sound computer game character is making another encore on the Spectrum. This time *Pacman* is back minus the maze, pills etc in a side-view arcade adventure called *Pacland*. Commodore owners liked it, but I'd wait for the *Express* review before discounting it entirely.

**Robin Alway**

# SECTOR 64 SECTOR

## PD

A new Public Domain software library has just been set up. Wicked PD has a year's memberships scheme, whereby you send £3 for a membership which will include quarterly catalogues. Disks and tapes for demos on the 64 range from £2, and each contains at least six demos. Write to: Wicked PD, 33 Noble Square, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. Wicked PD also caters for utilities and graphics.

**Ian + Mic**

## Oops

Remember we told you about the first Essex computer show? Well the dates we quoted were slightly wrong, so get out your diaries and enter the new dates – Friday 21st to Sunday 23rd April, Basildon's Festival Hall.

## Is it possible?

This week we all took a well-earned trip to the arcades at Southend, where there are at least ten arcades on the sea front, packed with hundreds of machines. After looking at many, we found ourselves feeling very unconvinced that these games could be done on the Amiga, let alone the 64.

The first I saw was *Power Drift*, which was placed at the front of every arcade to attract customers. We all stood totally stunned at this amazing piece of machinery. The speed it was running at was at least 50 frames a second, along with a rotating screen. To convert this game accurately would need over a thousand software sprites on the screen enlarging and shrinking. The 64 would die trying to do this, along with all the other 8-bits.

We did see a few other games that could be converted to the 64 to run at the same speed as the originals – for example *Hot Rod* (Sega), *Vigilante*, *POW*, *APB* (Atari) and *Vulcan Venture* (Konami).

The thing that annoys us is that software houses these days are splashing out money on arcade games that would turn out an impossible conversion and when finished would look nothing like the original.

If you can remember a few years back when US Gold released Sega arcade licenses, you may have noticed that all the games released were very accurate and worth the price tag on them. One such converted game was *Spyhunter*, which was one of my favourites at the time. A few years later, Elite published their first few arcade games, which were all brilliant in my eyes (as conversions go).

When software houses spend over £50,000 on a licence, all they're buying is the name. If they chose hit arcade games that could actually be converted accurately then we would have plenty of good software for the 64. It was only last year that *Salamander* was released, a game which is an example of just what can be done given the right title.

The only company I think doing just this at the moment is Ocean, with titles like *Robocop*, *Rastan*, *Salamander*, *Operation Wolf*, *Mikie*, *Hyper Sports* and others.

## Colour bar listing

***This week's listing is one that a reader requested. It is a full screen colour bar routine, giving colour bars on the screen without glitching with the cursor flashing. Using the data table you can design your own colour backdrop.***

```
0   B=49408:RESTORE:REM PROGRAM+DATA
10  FORL=0TO167:READA:POKEB+L,A:NEXTL
30  DATA 120,169,193,141,021,003,169
40  DATA 013,141,020,003,088,096,169
50  DATA 058,141,018,208,169,027,141
60  DATA 017,208,162,000,188,000,194
70  DATA 136,208,253,189,000,195,141
80  DATA 032,208,141,033,208,232,224
90  DATA 190,208,236,169,001,141,025
100 DATA 208,169,127,141,013,220,169
110 DATA 129,141,026,208,076,049,234
120 DATA 162,000,189,151,193,157,008
130 DATA 194,189,159,193,157,008,194
140 DATA 157,016,194,157,024,194,157
150 DATA 032,194,157,040,194,157,048
160 DATA 194,157,056,194,157,064,194
170 DATA 157,072,194,157,080,194,157
180 DATA 088,194,157,096,194,157,104
190 DATA 194,157,112,194,157,120,194
200 DATA 157,128,194,157,136,194,157
210 DATA 144,194,157,152,194,157,160
220 DATA 194,157,168,194,157,176,194
230 DATA 157,184,194,232,224,008,208
240 DATA 173,076,000,193,005,007,008
250 DATA 009,008,008,008,009,001,006
260 DATA 009,008,008,008,008,009,000
270 REM ***************************
280 REM *  COLOUR BACKDROP AREA  *
290 REM ***************************
300 B=49920:FORL=0TO183:READA:POKEB+L,A:NEXTL
310 DATA 06,06,14,06,14,03,06,14
320 DATA 03,01,06,14,03,01,01,06
330 DATA 14,03,01,01,03,06,14,03
340 DATA 01,01,03,14,06,14,03,01
350 DATA 01,03,14,06,02,10,07,01
360 DATA 01,07,10,02,10,07,01,01
370 DATA 07,10,02,07,01,01,07,10
380 DATA 02,01,01,07,10,02,01,07
390 DATA 10,02,07,10,02,10,02,02
400 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
410 DATA 09,09,08,09,08,07,09,08
420 DATA 07,01,09,08,07,01,01,09
430 DATA 08,07,01,01,09,08,07,01
440 DATA 01,07,09,08,07,01,01,07
450 DATA 08,09,08,07,01,01,07,08
460 DATA 09,08,07,01,01,07,08,09
470 DATA 08,07,01,01,07,08,09,08
480 DATA 07,01,01,07,08,09,07,01
490 DATA 01,07,08,09,01,01,07,08
500 DATA 09,01,01,07,08,09,01,07
510 DATA 08,09,07,08,09,08,09,09
520 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
530 DATA 06,14,03,01,01,03,14,06
540 DATA 06,14,03,01,01,03,14,06
550 SYS49471
```

***The listing works in two ways. The top data table is the machine code listing to set up the bars on screen, and the table below is the colour map for the bars. When you run it you should see that the full screen has nice defined bars of colour. Typing your own data into lines 310-540 will allow you to change the colours. If you wantd a nice bar of blue, then type:***
***06,14,03,01,01,03,14,06***
***Red is 02,10,07,01,01,07,10,02***
***You should be able to work the rest out yourselves.***


**A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR WAREHOUSE**

| | RRP | WAVE |
|---|---|---|
| **SINCLAIR HARDWARE AND SPARES** | | |
| Sinclair ZX Spectrum Plus 48K | £129.95 | £71.25 B |
| Sinclair Plus 2 Computer inc. Tape Rec. S.W & Joystick | £200.00 | £125.99 A |
| Sinclair Plus 3 Computer inc. Disc Drive S.W & Joystick | £249.00 | £179.99 A |
| Sinclair PC200 Computer excluding Monitor | £343.85 | £319.47 A |
| Romantic Robot Multiface 1 (Backup & Kempston J.S.I.F) | £39.95 | £32.96 E |
| Romantic Robot Multiface 3 - Plus 3 | £44.95 | £39.33 E |
| Timex 2040 Thermal Printer - Spec 48K +2 (not 2A/+3) | £79.95 | £47.97 C |
| MGT Plus D Interface with 780K 3.5 Drive | £139.95 | £132.95 B |
| Sinclair Official Spectrum Upgrade Kit | | |
| Converts Rubber Keyed Spectrum into Spectrum Plus | | £27.20 D |
| Thermal Paper - Alphacom 32/Timex 2040 Mattel AQU (box 5) | | £8.00 D |
| Thermal Paper - Sinclair ZX Printer (box 5) | £12.50 | £10.63 D |
| Thermal Paper Roll - Brother HR5 210mm x 30m | £6.84 | £4.11 E |
| Thermal Ribbon - Brother HR5 (Pkt 2) | £11.80 | £4.80 F |
| Fabric Ribbon Re-inking Fluid (Aerosol) | £8.95 | £7.95 E |
| Membrane for Keyboard - Spectrum 48K Rubber | | £2.85 E |
| Membrane for Keyboard - Spectrum Plus | £15.00 | £6.00 D |
| Joystick Adaptor Lead to use STD 9D Joystick 128 + 2/+3 | £5.95 | £2.98 F |
| Lead Computer to TV | | £1.00 F |
| Lead Printer Centronics Parallel - +3 +2A (not +2) | £14.94 | £7.48 F |
| STAR LC10 Parallel F&T NLQ Printer | £297.85 | £196.58 A |
| Amstrad DMP 2160 Par F&T NLQ Printer inc. Cable for +3/+2A | £169.00 | £144.69 A |
| Kempston IS35 'E' Centronics Parallel Printer Interface | £49.95 | £42.46 D |
| Kempston IS25 Joystick Interface 48K 128 +2/+3 | £8.95 | £5.82E |
| Cheetah 125+ Joystick Including +2/+3 Adaptor | £8.95 | £6.27 E |
| Genius Mouse + Artist 2 Software Spec 48K 128 | £49.99 | £45.49 D |
| Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum 48 128 +/+2 (State Model) | £19.95 | £14.96 E |
| Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum +3 | £23.95 | £17.96 E |

**BLANK DISKS & SOFTWARE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **M:Drive Cartridge ex Sinclair W.House** | **Pkt 10** | **£14.00 E** |
| **Amsoft Maxell 3" Disks D8 All 3" Drives** | **Box 10** | **£21.00 E** |
| **Sony 3'5" DS DD 135 TPI Bulk Disks** | **Pkt 10** | **£8.75 E** |
| **Athana 5.25" DS DD 40/80 T Blank Disks** | **Pkt 25** | **£8.75 D** |

**CURRENT CHART GAMES SOFTWARE**

**RETAIL LESS 35% + £1.15 P&P**

**SEND 3 x 19p STAMPS FOR FAST MOVING ITEMS PRICE LIST. STATE FOR WHICH PRODUCTS**
ENG. MAINLAND POST & INS. (A) £5.75 (B) £4.60 (C) £3.45. (D) £2.30. (E) £1.15. (F) 58p (ANC) 3 Day £10.40 Next Day £13.00 COD + £2.30 Max UK Post Charge £6.90 per 20Kg - £500

All prices include VAT. All Sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading

We Accept Express Vouchers

**W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. NCE 0903)**
**WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION**
**1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR**
**Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00**

We Accept Express Vouchers

**SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES**

We Accept Express Vouchers

**SPECIAL OFFER ON BLANK DISCS**

We Accept Express Vouchers

**Sony Disks 3.5" DSDD 135TPI Box Of 10**
**Genuine Quality Sony Disks Guaranteed**

| Quantity: Price | 1- 5 Boxes £12.99 | 6 - 9 Boxes £12.50 | 10+ Boxes £11.99 |
|---|---|---|---|

**Bulk Disks - 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI All Guaranteed**

| Quantity: Price | 10 £8.70 | 20 £16.99 | 40 £33.49 | 60 £48.99 | 100 £74.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Maxell - 5.25" DSDD Box of 10 + One Free Game Only £7.99**

Please Note: We stock Software for all Home Micros. Send S.A.E for list. Please note: We have the PC Engine in Stock now. Chq/P.O. payable to: SCS (W) 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY

Trade and Official Orders Accepted. Access & Visa Cards Accepted. Ring : 01-348-2907, 01-340 8565, 01-631-4627. Fax your order to : 01-436 9590. Please send 50p P+P per box of 10 Disks.

**COMPUTER REPAIRS**
*Fixed Super Low Prices!*
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT
FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY
1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPECTRUM 48K | £14 + Free Game | VIC 20, C+4 | £22 |
| SPECTRUM 128 | £18 | 1541 DISK DRIVE | £36 |
| C64 | £22 + Free Game | C2N TDECK | £19 |
| C128 | £29 | MPS 801 | £38 |
| C16 | £18 | | |

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD**
**(NCE 020389)**
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

We Accept Express Vouchers

Standard terms of business apply

# PCW PATCH

## Exec-utive toys?

There are several approaches to software interfaces, and they are the subject of heated debate in programming circles

There are menus, generally regarded as simple to learn, command lines thought of as more difficult, and there is software that can be altered 'on the fly' as it were.

### Nuts and bolts

***For those just starting on the programming route, but with the urge to travel far, a good introduction to both Z80 assembler programming and the complexities of the PCW machine itself is Michael Keys' PCW Machine Code (By post from Spa Associates, Spa Croft, Clifford Road, Boston Spa, W. Yorks, LS23 6DB).***

***Mr Keys is a real enthusiast and includes lots of worked examples showing how to do all manner of interesting and useful things with Z80 code in banked memory. A must for serious students of the arcane.***

This usually means that you can make one key produce a whole range of keystrokes or write 'Exec' files invoked from within the application. *SuperCalc* had exec files years ago on the earliest of CP/M machines, though only three people understood how to use them

The most powerful exponent of this latter approach in current software has to be *Protext* which combines single key execution of several commands, exec files (called from the command line) and embedded text commands to produce nothing less than a complete programming environment. Unfortunately, only the same three people understand how to use it all. *Express*'s sister magazine *8000 Plus* will fearlessly confront this situation in the coming months

## Advanced driving

The 24-pin printer drivers for *Locoscript* are about to hit the streets, hurrah! This is an Extremely Good Thing. It should mean that all the various fonts and typestyles available under *Locoscript* will reproduce in fine style

The big advantage of 24-pin printers is the greater clarity of image they produce, and of course the higher speed they produce them at (NLQ in one pass). The printout produced by 24-pin printers can be indistinguishable from daisy wheel output. But while this is good news for *LocoScript* users with money to spend, don't go throwing your 9-pin printers away just yet

*LocoScript* needs new drivers because it prints its fonts in graphics mode: the standard internal printer typefaces will come out perfectly well without new drivers. *Protext*, for example, will work with a 24-pin printer as happily as a 9-pin one

However, all DTP packages are set up to use Epson standard printers in graphic mode. Thus you will still need a 9-pin Epson compatible printer for art packages and DTP. As far as this columnist is aware, there are none available on the PCW offering support for 24-pin printers (and precious few anywhere else)

**Steve Patient**

# QL corner

## The Solution!

I've had time to thoroughly test *The Solution* now. Digital Precision's IBM PC emulator. Readers will recall the verdict on ANT's emulator, which was: snail-like, incompatible with virtually all PC software (nothing ran as intended, little booted up) and kept crashing

Results? *Solution*, pretentious name notwithstanding, works. It ran everything - with the exception of a public domain pinball game but this may have been my fault - I slung at it. On two occasions I had to adjust one of its "working parameters" to get the target program to behave perfectly but this was easy and fully documented (at 60 pages the manual might be too long)

*Solution* comes with a configurator that sets up defaults (most of which can also be altered at run-time by opting for a setup mode with CTRL SHIFT ALT CAPSLOCK. It allows remapping of each key, circumventing problems with PC software that uses keys inaccessible on the QL keyboard. You can even move files between QL devices and MS DOS disks in the same way as with PDQL's excellent *Discover*

## The world's cheapest PC

Does *Solution* make the QL into the world's cheapest PC? Yes, but not into the world's fastest PC. Inevitably, emulating a different processor (8086) is not an easy job. However, run-time speed is over twice that of ANT's, and on some things - like the format test published a few issues ago - it was more like three times quicker. Incidentally, BASIC benchmark comparisons are not possible because ANT couldn't handle any of my BASICs (*GWBASIC*, *TrueBASIC* and a PD one).

*Solution* is available from Digital at **222 The Avenue, London E4 9SE** (phone 01 5275493) and is well worth £79.95. At 70K, it could fit on a microcartridge, but obtaining MS/DOS software for that medium is tough! Minimum requirement is 384K and one drive.

### Tip of the week

***On pre-JS QLs, CALL from a SuperBASIC (or compiled BASIC) program exceeding 32K in length may access incorrect addresses.***

## Acquisitions/departures

Eidersoft QL, which is really Transform (of cartridge storage box fame) which bought up Eidersoft's QL stocks when that company departed, has recently acquired all Compware's products, including *Mega Toolbox* and *Shell*

Sandy (UK), SuperQBoard's maker, now trades as Power Computing, also Trumpstat. They "have" the rest of Eidersoft, including old boss Ken Browning. Sandy was most famous for what it publicised but failed to ever produce, including fictitious Futuras and Trumpcard-slaying, non-existent Megaboards that somehow got reviewed in another magazine last summer. Come to think of it, another bit of vapourware. Quickfax - managed to be previewed in the same magazine a year ago

Gap, producer of a nasty DTP has gone, leaving no Gap in the marketplace

**Eric Simmonds**


# SECTOR SOFTWARE

## NORTHERN SINCLAIR SHOW

A great day out for all QL, Spectrum, ZX81 and Z88 owners at Leyland in Lancashire on 8th April 1989.

**◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ The first Northern Sinclair Show will be held at: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆**

**Stokes Hall**
**Church Road**
**Leyland**
**Lancashire**

Come along and have a great day out and see all the latest software and hardware for Sinclair computers at bargain prices. New software for the Z88 will be released at the show. Miracle Hard disk drive for the QL and the DP MSDOS emulator for the QL will hopefully be on show. We also hope to be showing the new Cambridge Satellite TV System due for release end of March.

Admission £1.50 on the door or £1.00 for advance tickets available from Sector Software.

**SECTOR SOFTWARE**
**39 Wray Crescent**
**Ulnes Walton**
**Leyland**
**Lancashire**
**PR5 3NH**
**Telephone 0772 454328**

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

**DEALERS** - Stalls still available. Ring for details.

**We also stock QL and Z88 hardware and software. Send an S.A.E. or phone for a full price list.**

Access

**All Prices include VAT and Postage**

VISA

**LC10 PRINTER**
9 pin, 80 column, 144cps, Centronics input. IBM and Epson compatible. Tractor Sheet and Friction Feed. Paper parking facility
**£219.00**

**BROTHER M1109 PRINTER**
This is a 9 pin, 80 column, 120cps draft 30 cps NLQ printer that has a lot of features for a low price. Centronics and RS232 interface. IBM graphics emulation as well as Epson FX 80 mode. Pull tractor feed included. Friction feed. Roll paper option. This Printer uses a black fabric ribbon that has a half million character life and is an ideal budget printer. The price should be £195.00 but as a **SPECIAL OFFER** we are able to offer it for only
**£155.00**

**LC10 COLOUR PRINTER**
This Printer is a colour version of the LC10 with the same features but with the added 4 colour ability. Replacement ribbons cost only £6.00
**£275.00**

**LC2410**
This is a 24 pin version of the LC10. 24 pin head, 80 column, 170cps Draft, 57 cps NLQ. Centronics input. IBM and Epson compatible. Tractor Sheet and Friction feed. Paper parking allows the printer to look after the continuous paper automatically
**£338.00**

**PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR**
A 14" dark screen, composite video, RGB linear, and RGBI TTL inputs, connectors include Phono connector, Euroconnector, DIN connector and 3.5mm headphone socket. Controls include Colour Saturation, input I/II selector, RGB status switch, VCR switch, and a facility that at the press of a button the monitor becomes a green screen monitor automatically. The monitor supports full stereo sound out of its two speakers and is ideal for almost any computer, will display all 4096 colours of the Commodore Amiga and is recommended for Amiga and Atari ST. The RRP on this monitor is £299.00 but our price is only
**£250.00**

**AMIGA WORKBENCH 1.3**
The Amiga Workbench version 1.3 is now in stock and offers a host of facilities not found in earlier versions of Workbench, there are too many features to be mentioned here, the whole 3 disks and manual cost only
**£15.00**

**AMIGA A500 COMPUTER**
The Amiga A500 computer with 1MB internal drive, 4096 colour output, stereo sound and multitasking. Extras include Workbench, Tutorial disk, Utilities disk, Mouse, Modulator to allow you to use the Amiga on a normal TV set (RRP £25.00), Ten commercial games comprising Amegas, Insanity Fight, The Art of Chess, Mercenary, Barbarian, Ultimate Warrior, Terrorpods, Buggy Boy, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors and Wizball. The whole package would cost you about over £720.00 but our **SPECIAL OFFER** is only
**£380.00**

**TEL: 0772 454328**

# BBC BOX

## Superior news

Some six months ago the BBC games market was looking a little confused, to say the least.

Superior, the market leader, was gradually being forced into mail order sales by the arrival of the Impact games club. This, however, was having some strange effects on pricing, with games being discounted as soon as they were launched.

While this may have been OK in the short term, it could have resulted in BBC games being lost from High Street shelves for ever. As Steve Hanson of Superior said to me, "It is very important that games are on the shelves of the dealers, so that when the kids go into W H Smiths with their friends, they can get what they want."

I agree, with the one proviso that the games produced should be good enough to justify the high price tags. Fortunately, with the release of games like *The Last Ninja* and *Barbarian II* (which should be available now), Superior also seems to be keeping its part of the bargain.

The new strategy seems to be working, with overall sales up on last Christmas, and W H Smiths alone accounting for 20 per cent of that figure. Mr Hanson also said that they were attempting to synchronise product announcements so that the software would be available at dealers at or before the time the mail order ads came out. An unconfirmed rumour also suggests that a deal has been struck between Impact and Superior not to tread on each other's toes.

The next release from Superior will be *Play It Again Sam 8*, which will comprise *Winter Olympics '88*, *Quest Around the World in 40 Screens* (*Repton*) and *Whizz*. A little bit further off is a new quiz game which is going to be written with the computer in mind, and hopefully will not be the sort of rather limp conversion that *Trivial Pursuit* was.

## Too slow by half

***You will recall that recently I took a quick look at a product called Double View from Tubelink, and promised to give more information on it at a later date.***

***Well I managed to do some quick benchmarks on it and found that, contrary to the advertising blurb, the scrolling is SLOWER by almost a factor of two than View. A telephone call elicited no more than a pre-recorded message. Gentlemen, the ball is in your court.***

## Charting your progress

If you are the kind of programmer who writes programs like

```
10  PRINT "Andy OK"
20  GOTO 10
```

then perhaps you should try monitoring the course of your programming with a flow chart. It doesn't have to be complicated, just a list showing what your program should be doing, with ticks against what is actually going on and arrows to show program flow.

**Andrew Brown**

# MSX TDA

## The wolf at the door

One of Ocean's latest titles, *Operation Wolf*, dropped through my letter box this week. And it's taken wild horses (and a nagging from the wife) to drag me away.

## The happy couple

***The links between Konami and Nintendo seem to be getting stronger, with Konami releasing titles for the console, and Nintendo supply MSX software. Now it looks like members of Konami's excellent software club will receive a copy of the Nintendo newsletter with their next magazine. This tie-in should ensure that MSX and Nintendo users in the UK will be well supported in the coming year.***

*Operation Wolf* is one of the best games to hit the MSX since *Kings Valley II* and I can see why it was a Christmas best-seller on other formats. Although the MSX version of this game is much like the Spectrum (yuk!), the game's playability is unsurpassed. The sound on the MSX version is also pretty good, the same as the Amstrad's, I believe.

Another good thing about this game is that it isn't too easy, and will keep your interest for quite a while. The first level is tough enough, and there are five more after that.

I hope that Ocean's other releases for the MSX - *Rambo III*, *Robocop* and *WEC Le Mans* - are as well converted. Well done Ocean, it's good to see that Konami isn't the only company which can do great arcade conversions.

## Budget bargain

*Blackbeard* – the first original title on US Gold's Kixx label – is programmed by the Spanish software house Toposoft, and is a full-priced release in Spain.

It plays in much the same vein as *Gauntlet*, only with enhanced features such as knives and pistols, and chests to open. Graphics and sound are adequate rather than brilliant, but the game is enjoyable to play and well worth £2.99 of anyone's money.

## How many Star Wars?

If you read *Express* a few weeks ago, you may remember that this title was supposed to be available on the MSX, yet Domark assured me that they were not releasing an MSX version.

Well, I've found that a game called *Star Wars* does exist for the MSX, but it's programmed by Eaglesoft of Holland, and is not available in the UK. Going by the photo of the game's cover, it doesn't look like the same game as the Domark title. I would have thought that only one software house would have copyright to this title, if only to prevent confusion.

## Getting fixed up

I've been asked recently if I know of anyone who repairs MSX computers. Try:

**The Computer Factory, Analytical Engineering Ltd, Unit 18A Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend** Tel 0707 618455

**Engineering, Unit 8 New Road, Ives, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG** Tel. 0480 61394

**Keith Neal**


IT'S WICKED! TALK TO US - WE'VE GOT TIME FOR YOU!

**MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!**
**MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!**

**STAR LC10**
PRINTER + **FREE** CABLE
Commodore Serial/ Centronics Interface
PLUS FREE Integrated Software Package. Word Processor - Database - Comms (worth £34.95)
**£219** inc VAT & carr.
LC10 **COLOUR ONLY £279.99** inc. SOFTWARE

WE STOCK SOFTWARE FOR ATARI 65XE/C16 MSX ELECTRON/BBC + SEGA & ATARI 2600 GAMES CONSOLES

C64 TAPE DECK .....**£29.95**
POWER SUPPLY .....**£24.95**
ACTION REPLAY Mk 5 PROFESSIONAL....**£34.95**

**OCEANIC OC118N DISK DRIVE**
Commodore 64 Compatible.
PLUS Superb Adventure Software Bundle - DRAGON WORLD - SPIRIT OF THE STONE - ZORK II
(limited stock, titles may vary)
**ONLY £129.99** inc carriage

**JOIN OUR SOFTWARE CLUB:**
GENEROUS DISCOUNTS TO ALL CLUB MEMBERS. VISIT YOUR NEAREST STORE FOR DETAILS.

**YOUR ONE STOP SHOP**
FOR A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE - HARDWARE - PERIPHERALS - 2nd DISK DRIVES - RAM UPGRADES - MONITORS - PRINTERS - DISKS - DISK BOXES - JOYSTICKS - MOUSE MATS & A WHOLE LOT MORE!
**AMIGA + FREE SOFTWARE PACK** - MORE THAN 5 DIFFERENT PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM.
**ATARI ST 520 & 1040** - AGAIN MANY SYSTEMS TO CHOOSE FROM & ALL WITH GREAT **FREE** SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH THEM. PRICES ARE CHANGING ALL THE TIME - RING FOR LATEST DEALS.
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR FREE 20pg CATALOGUE

**VISIT US SOON. YOU WILL LIKE WHAT YOU SEE.**
**Unable to visit? Never mind. Our Mail Order Service will see you right.**
**MAIL ORDER:**
Ring our Stoke-on-Trent store to place your order. We accept Access & Visa (we might even take cash or a cheque). Craig will despatch your order speedily & safely. Same day despatch on all stock items.

**SHEFFIELD**
6Waingate
Sheffield
Manager: Andy
Tel: 0742 721906
Closed Thursday

**STOKE-ON-TRENT**
11 Market Square
Arcade, Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Dave
Tel: 0782 268620
Open 6 Days

Software SUPERSTORE

**STOCKPORT**
6 Mealhouse Brow
(Off Little Underbank)
Stockport
Manager: Wayne
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

**ST HELENS**
27 Baldwin Street
St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

# LOOK NO FURTHER

**You have found Britain's one and only supplier of high quality learning software**

*Subjects now available include.....*

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, Welsh, English, General Knowledge, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, History, Science, First Aid, Natural History, Sport, England, Scotland and many others.**

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you and your children *enjoy learning* from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

*Write or telephone for.....*

*a FREE 20-page CATALOGUE of our Educational and Leisure software and details of how to claim your Kosmos T-Shirt.*

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Kosmos Software Limited
FREEPOST (No stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



# PC ENGINE SUPPLIES

**PC Engines Now in Stock!!**

**£195.00 (inclusive)**

**SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R-Type I | £27.00 | Tennis | £34.00 |
| Baseball | £27.00 | Alien Crash | £34.00 |
| Dungeon Master | £27.00 | Legendary Axe | £34.00 |
| Victory Run | £27.00 | Dragon Spirit | £37.00 |
| R-Type II | £34.00 | Space Harrier | £40.00 |
| Galaga 88 | £34.00 | Dungeon Explorer | Phone |
| Vigilante | Phone | | |

Please make Cheques and P.O.s payable to:-
PC ENGINE SUPPLIES
223b WATERLOO ROAD, COBRIDGE, STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS, ST6 2HS

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING.
TEL: 0782 213993



# ★ ★ ★ CERTIFIED DISKS ★ ★ ★

INCLUDING SLEEVES, LABELS AND A 100% NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

IBM PC PRINTER LEAD £5.95

| QTY. | 5.25" DS/DD | 3.50" DS/DD |
|---|---|---|
| 25 | £9.40 | £22.00 |
| 50 | £17.00 | £40.00 |
| 100 | £30.00 | £75.00 |
| 200 | £58.00 | £140.00 |
| 500 | £125.00 | £300.00 |

PSION ORG. XP £110

**PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.**

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SAME DAY DESPATCH
**Call our order desk**
**(0836) 775060**
*quoting your Access number, or send cheques to:*
**WESTONING LTD**
DEPT NCE, 12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS


# CPC centre

## Running man after a fairy

A few games coming up before you know it Grandslam threaten *Pacland* – that's right, the return of the sequel of the copy of *Pacman*. This time, though, he's seen bouncing along from the side rather than from above and he's chased by nasty ghosts Blinky, Inky, Pinky and Clyde. I think I feel ill. His mission is to rescue a fairy and lead her back to Fairyland (that settles it, I do feel ill).

Back in the macho world of baby-oil smeared muscles and undernourished game scenarios Ocean is working on *Red Heat*, based on the Arnold Swarzenegger film which has the big lummox playing a soviet detective hot on the heels of his prey in America. (Given Ocean's recent determination to produce better quality games this could actually turn out a good deal better than it sounds.) And *The Running Man*, a cross between *Rollerball* and *Trick or Treat*, has the brick outhouse as the victim of a chase to the death for a TV game show.

Grandslam claims the script is the "perfect storyboard for a compelling home computer game" – which, if true, suggests the film isn't exactly Citizen Kane.

And finally, you may have seen Code Masters' slightly oblique advertising for *Rock Star*, a kind of *Football Manager* without the subtlety. Inspired, if that's the word I'm thinking of, by the legendary *Sun* headline 'Rock Star Ate My Hamster', this latest Code Masters full price effort has the rather dodgy idea of music that improves as your group improve. So it sounds awful to begin with.

## Hard cheese

Don't know if you're familiar with Gremlin's pleasant *Mickey Mouse* at all, but Trevor Boyd of Bristol – who says he never thought he'd be sending me pokes or cheats – discovered something rather odd while he was playing it. Or rather, before.

Let me explain. Trevor had been playing a game written in BASIC that he'd written himself, got that urge we all know to play something (even) better, and loaded up *MM*. On entering the first door he was congratulated for completing the first tower! Funny he thought. And then the same thing happened on the second and third levels, until he was facing the dreaded Ogre King himself. Still, it's not quite a happy ending, for Trevor has not yet been able to do him in. (It's further than I ever got, I must admit.)

It appears that any BASIC program of 12K or over has this effect on the game. That must be the oddest poke of the month – unless, of course, you know better.

## Not a lot of people know that...

I'm not quite sure what to make of this. Mark Newman, of Beckenham in Kent, writes to tell me that "Arnold," the now out of fashion nickname for the CPC, is an anagram of "ladron", which means "thief" in Spanish. I decline to comment further.

**Steve Carey**

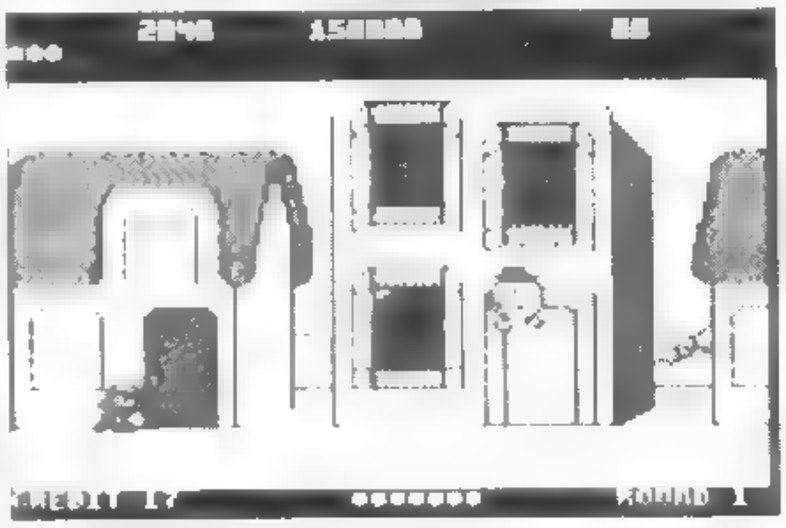
## CPC sells itself as Amstrad shells out £12 million

***Dramatic news has reached the CPC Centre office. Amstrad plans a major £12 million national television and press advertising campaign. "It all adds up to a multi-million, multi-media high impact creative package", enthuses Amstrad's Malcolm Miller, building up to an excruciating split infinitive, "that is going to allow us to further penetrate the UK business product sector." The promotion includes £2.4 million for the PCW, £100,000 for the LQ5000 printer and £200,000 for Amstrad's Modem and Network.***

***Guess how much they're splashing out on the CPC? Got it in one – or rather, in zero.***

***An Amstrad spokesperson explained with the air of someone making it up as they went along that the CPC was to be the subject of an Autumn advertising campaign – which at least seems to indicate that it has a future. But last Autumn, of course, sales were good and the planned CPC advertising promotion was dropped! The lesson seems to be that if Amstrad kit sells it's ignored, while if it's not millions are splashed out on helping it to do so.***

***Still, they know what they're doing at Brentwood, don't they? I mean, you only have to see their latest trading figures to know that...***

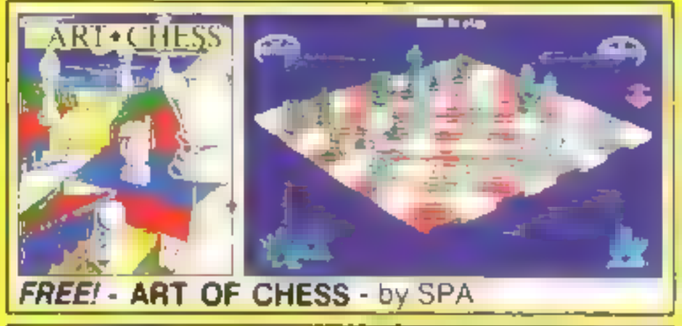


• An novel poke for Mickey Mouse

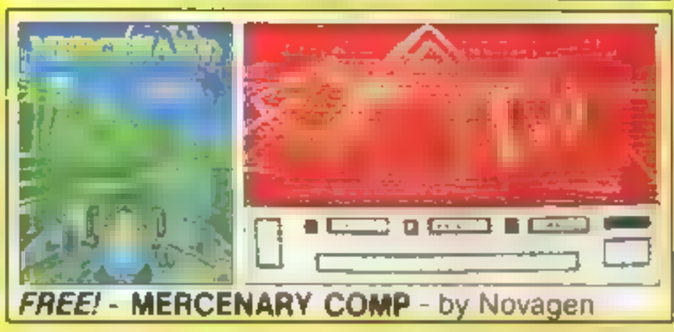
# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

**FREE! - AMEGAS** - by Players

**FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal




**FREE! - ART OF CHESS** - by SPA



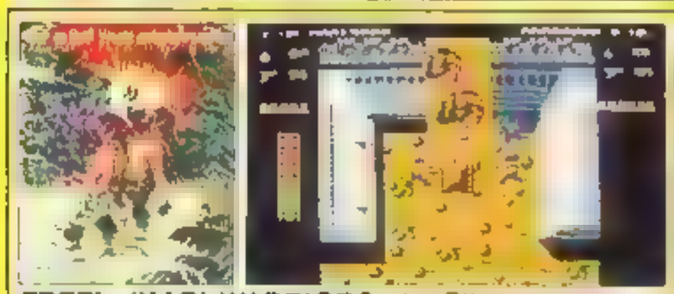
**FREE! - MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

**FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

**FREE! - TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis

**FREE! - BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

**FREE! - THUNDERCATS** - by Elite



**FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite

**FREE! - WIZBALL** - by Ocean

# Commodore AMIGA

**£346.95** +VAT **£399**

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of ■ new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through ■ TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with ■ free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need ■. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

***AFTER SALES SUPPORT:*** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

***FREE NEWSLETTERS:*** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

***PRICE MATCH PROMISE:*** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

***FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:*** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Computer | £399.99 |
| TV Modulator | £24.99 |
| Photon Paint | £69.95 |
| TenStar Pack | £229.50 |
| *TOTAL RRP:* | £724.43 |
| *LESS DISCOUNT:* | £325.43 |
| **PACK PRICE** INC VAT: | **£399** |

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Computer | £399.99 |
| 1084S Colour Monitor | £299.99 |
| Photon Paint | £69.95 |
| TenStar Pack | £229.50 |
| *TOTAL RRP:* | £999.43 |
| *LESS DISCOUNT:* | £350.43 |
| **PACK PRICE** INC VAT: | **£649** |

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

| | |
|---|---|
| Amegas | £14.95 |
| Art Of Chess | £24.95 |
| Barbarian, Ult Warrior | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy | £24.95 |
| Ikari Warriors | £24.95 |
| Insanity Fight | £24.95 |
| Mercenary Comp | £19.95 |
| Terrorpods | £24.95 |
| Thundercats | £24.95 |
| Wizball | £24.95 |
| | £229.50 |

**TOTAL RRP: £229.50** INC VAT

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
*OPEN:* MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT:* FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
*OPEN:* MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
*OPEN:* MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT:* THURSDAY 9am - 8pm


*SaveILBM, oadILBM,* rovide you ll the tools FF images s program M, by the itMap and he Amiga

The state of the art in CAD software is AutoCAD but the £2,500 price tag might give you pause for thought (and to catch your breath). Details from **Autodesk, 99 London Road, London SE1 6LN.**

*Generic Cadd* is available with add-on modules, allowing you to stagger your spending (as opposed to being staggered by your spending). The level 3 version – the minimum for your consideration – costs £175, and modules cost £45 each. Details from

who is also one of us, has written a format program for the +3 B: drive that lets you use the drive as a standard PCW double-sided format.

This is available as telesoftware, but if Grant would like a copy he is welcome to send a 3" disk with return postage and I'll send it to him.

Keep up the good work in Express!

*Brian Gaff, 64 Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1JX*

## OPPORTUNITIES AT AUDIOGENIC

*Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* has just been awarded the accolade **BEST GAME OF THE YEAR** by Commodore Computing. Can YOU help us stay at the top? There are vacancies in the following areas:

* **CUSTOMER SERVICES** - answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.

* **ACCOUNTING** - our accountant needs an assistant. No formal qualifications are necessary, but you should have some practical experience of bookkeeping and accounts work generally. One of your key tasks would be entering transactions onto our computerised accounting system, so you should be reasonably familiar with a keyboard (touch-typing is not necessary, however)

You should ideally be a non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: **Lorraine Cook, Financial Controller, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ,** or telephone **01- 861 1166** between 9am and 7.30pm

## ARGONAUT SOFTWARE

We are expanding our development team and have vacancies for talented programmers, graphic artists and software musicians with experience on one or more of the Amiga, ST, Mac or IBM computers.

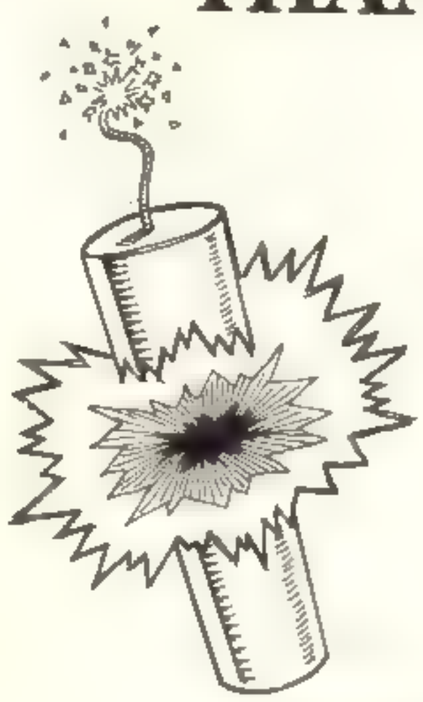
A good knowledge of machine code in either 68000 or 8086 is required. There are also positions for Z80 and 6502 programmers wishing to learn a new language. You will be working in a stimulating environment with a dynamic team of top programmers; on very powerful computer equipment rarely seen in the games industry.

We are the leading creator of 3 dimensional games like the award winning Star Glider series, and are now working on new exciting game and simulation products to be the hits of 1989 and 1990!

Top Salaries paid according to Experience, Ability and Performance.

**Contact Jez San or Richard Clucas at our North London Offices on Tel: (01) 906 3744, Fax: (01) 959 5052**

## THANK YOU



YOU HAVE SEEN AND HEARD OUR ADVERT BEFORE, DUE TO THE RESPONSE FROM YOU WE NOW URGENTLY REQUIRE:

**1) PROGRAMMERS**
**2) GAMES PROJECT DESIGNERS**

**HAVE YOU FINISHED OR NEAR FINISHED GAMES?**
**NEED FINANCE?**
*Write or telephone in strictest confidence:*
**Stuart Robb**

**DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS**
**15 Bicton Street, Exmouth**
**Devon EX8 2RU**
**Tel: (0395) 276550**

## PROGRAMMERS

**F-16 COMBAT PILOT**

We are now embarking upon a range of challenging new projects. If you have experience in assembly language programming and would like to join the No. 1 company in simulation, then we'd like to hear from you.

### COMPUTER GRAPHICS DESIGNERS

Creative on-screen graphics are essential to our products. We are also looking for experienced graphics designers to join our in-house development team.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50 | £17.00 | £40.00 |
| 100 | £30.00 | £75.00 |
| 200 | £58.00 | £140.00 |
| 500 | £125.00 | £300.00 |

IBM PC LEAD — ORIC 1/0

**PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.**

SAME DAY DESPATCH
**Call our order desk**
**(0836) 775060**
*quoting your Access number, or send cheques to:*
**WESTONING LTD**
DEPT NCE, 12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY

We Accept Express Vouchers

storyboa… cation form or send a copy of your c.v. to:
compelli…
compute… Dave Marshall
which, if …TAL INTEGRATION LTD
the film …
Citizen K… ade Centre, Watchmoor Road,
And fi… y, GU15 3AJ Tel. 0276 684959
have se…
ters' sli…
advertisi…
*Star*, a ki…
*Manager*

# TIPS

HELP!

## Amiga answers

**I am currently thinking of upgrading from a Spectrum +3 to an Amiga A500 but there are a few queries I would like answered before I take the plunge.**

**If I buy the computer with an A501 half megabyte upgrade, will it still be compatible with existing software designed for the 512K Amiga?**

**I own a Canon PW1080A printer with centronics interface. Will this be compatible with the Amiga with appropriate leads?**

**Will a disk be ruined if it is left in the disk drive after the power is turned off?**

**Would it be worthwhile buying a second disk drive for loading games that come on more than one disk?**

*Russell Vale, Wantage, Oxon*

• Easy one first: your printer will work without any problems, but specify an Amiga parallel printer cable when you buy one – some cables are not compatible.

Leaving disks in drives at power-off is one of those tricky questions. Personally, I do it all the time and I've never lost a disk in any computer in more than five years. On the other hand, it's a bad habit because the risk is real. To be safe, always remove disks from drives before switching on or off.

Expanded memory is compatible with most software, but there are one or two programs that get sniffy and hang the Amiga. However, with your computer you get a free program called *NoFastMem* which temporarily disables the expanded memory and ensures compatibility. So no real worries on that score.

Besides, the benefits of more memory far outweigh the minor drawback, and memory expansion is more highly recommended than an add-on disk drive (although if you've got money to burn by all means buy both). There are only one or two games that really benefit from a second drive.

A better bet (but it needs self-discipline) is to ignore the temptations of a second floppy drive and save like crazy for a hard disk.

**Win a sub!**

**We want to hear your problems, but we also want helpful hints and tips. And reports of those bugs you've found, from the comical to the downright frustrating. You could scoop the weekly best-tip prize of a free 26-issue subscription!**

**And remember, there's no waiting around for monthly publication dates. The best tips, and solutions to your problems will be in print before you can say Alan Sugar.**

**(Please don't send SAEs for replies, we can only answer enquiries in print).**

**So whether it's help offered or needed, write to: Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ.**

HELP!

## What IFF?

**What a delight it is to read a really good computer weekly. Your letters and Tech Tips sections seem to give good advice, which is why I've written.**

**I have owned an Amiga A500 for only three months and recently bought Photon Paint. Before owning an Amiga I owned a Spectrum Plus on which I created some nice screens using Melbourne Draw. I would like to transfer them to the Amiga.**

**Having written a program to determine the colour of each pixel and output this data to the RS232 port, I am sure I can write a program to accept and recreate the data using Amiga BASIC. The problem I have is how to save the screen.**

**Photon Paint uses "standard IFF files". How is it possible to create one of these IFF files and store the screen data in it?**

*Mark S Cornwall, Luton, Beds*

• The IFF standard was developed by Electronic Arts and stands for Interchange File Format. It will move not only graphic images but colour palettes, sound and music data.

*Amiga BASIC* does support IFF file transfers but stupidly, none of the Amiga manuals documents the fact.

You need to examine two utility programs included on your BASIC/Extras disk – rummage around in the BASIC Demos directory drawer to find them. They are *SaveILBM*, *LoadILBM*, and provide you with all the tools needed to move IFF images between BASIC and any graphics program supporting the IFF format. (ILBM, by the way, stands for InterLeaved BitMap and refers to the way in which the Amiga creates images on screen.)

TIP

## Looking in limbo

While attempting to transfer WordStar files into Locoscript (any hints?) I discovered files previously deleted from my WS disk masquerading as limbo files in Locoscript.

I therefore applied the Restore Limbo command to my WS disk and there they were: three useless files regained.

Once I applied the dreaded DEL *.* (I don't use ERASE.COM but a Pascal utility to make life easy for an MS-DOS user) to the wrong side of a disk and destroyed dBase2 files. Feverishly, I found this disk and slipped it into Locoscript's place without telling the computer (let it find out for itself, I always say) and restored all my much grieved-for data. Useful, eh?

Well, up to a point. The regained data is only accessible from the drive the disk is in, and invisible from the B drive even after copying to a fresh disk. Any advice?

*Ian Burley Johns, Alum Rock, Birmingham*

## BUG OF THE WEEK

**How about this for "bug of the week". It's in the otherwise excellent ST version of the program *Autoroute*.**

**If you enter journey details as follows: Portsmouth to Fishbourne, or any destination on the Isle of Wight, you get the result of 323 miles for the ferry crossing! You also get excessive mileage on any ferry crossing in the UK.**

**I had a word with the very helpful people at Nextbase, and the problem is that to calculate the journey time they take the time of the ferry crossing and put the result of this into the program as a mileage. Unfortunately, this resulting mileage was not removed from the final journey details as it should have been.**

*Mr D V Harrington, Dagenham*

**Hygrotus inaequalis •**

**The four central European and British species of this genus are to be found in stagnant water with abundant vegetation. Sometimes venturing into coastal waters, they have been known to get tangled up in the rudders of passing vessels, causing erratic steering and prolonged journey times**

HELP!

## Building up software

**I am an architect and am considering an Amstrad PC2000 series computer for my architectural work. Please could you advise me on the software I would need and the cost.**

**I would like to draw in 3D, rotate in most directions and output to a plotter or dot-matrix printer.**

*Brian Moore, Macclesfield, Cheshire*

• As Clint Eastwood once said, "A man ought to know his limitations." And I certainly know mine when it comes to recommending architectural software to an architect. Best I can do is point you at one or two of the market leaders and leave the final decision up to you.

The state of the art in CAD software is *AutoCAD* but the £2,500 price tag might give you pause for thought (and to catch your breath). Details from **Autodesk, 99 London Road, London SE1 6LN.**

*Generic Cadd* is available with add-on modules, allowing you to stagger your spending (as opposed to being staggered by your spending). The level 3 version – the minimum for your consideration – costs £175, and modules cost £45 each. Details from **Robotechnic at 19 Queen Street, London W1X 7PJ.**

In the budget category is *Turbocad*, £99 from **Pink Software, 16 Hayes Crescent, London NW11 0DE.**

On a more general level, CAD is not an application for wimp hardware: consider a fast 286-based system your minimum, with a good hard disk and math co-processor as essentials, not optional extras.

TIP

## 3.5" Speccy

With reference to Grant Punchard's query about the Spectrum +3 (Tech Tips #15), the +3 has had a sound fault since launch. Though denied by Amstrad, I am given to understand that it is due to incorrect termination of the sound chip output. They will do a mod if pressed but I don't know how successful this is.

Grant is quite right in saying that the old 128K and grey +2 are much better in this respect.

Better news about the disk: I have a 3.5" drive linked up to mine. The problems are fairly minor – you need an adaptor cable to convert the socket header on the drive to the female edge connector on the +3 (most custom cablers seem to be able to do this, but keep it short); next you need to open the drive and configure it as B: which usually means shifting a link. The maker should give this information.

This lets you use the drive but in this state you can only get 173K. There is a program I can let Grant have that gives 706K on the drive.

At this point I am obliged to declare an interest: I am one of the editors on the Spectrum area of Micronet. Mike Sun, who is also one of us, has written a format program for the +3 B: drive that lets you use the drive as a standard PCW double-sided format.

This is available as telesoftware, but if Grant would like a copy he is welcome to send a 3" disk with return postage and I'll send it to him.

Keep up the good work in Express!

*Brian Gaff, 64 Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1JX*

## TIP Stop start

A recent tip in Tech Tips suggested putting a full stop ■ ECHO statements to get a blank line in batch files. Unfortunately, this method doesn't work correctly as it doesn't print a blank line but a line starting with a full stop!

The correct method is:

1 Make sure there is an ECHO OFF statement at the start of the file.

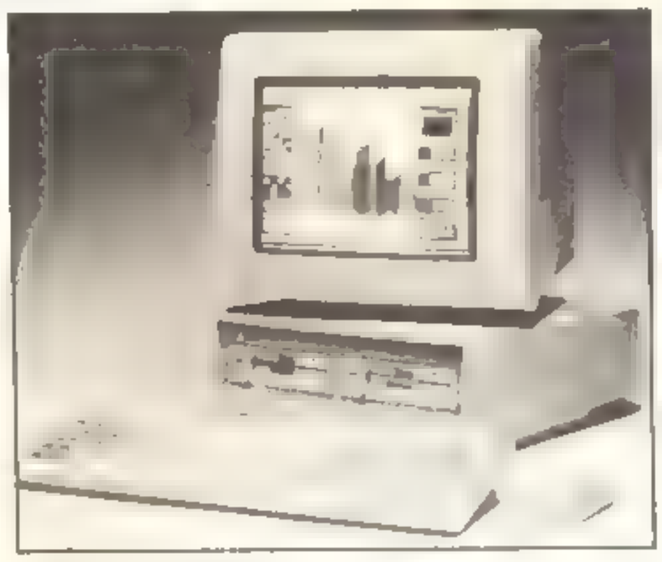
■ For each blank line you want type ECHO, then hold down the ALT key while typing 255 on the numeric keypad, then release the ALT key. This puts ■ a character which DOS recognises as valid but which does not display on screen.

On a more advan-ced note, I recently had to set up ■ batch file which included a DEL *.* command. Unfortunately, every time this runs it stops and asks "Are you sure? (Y/N)", and waits for input. As I knew the answer would always be yes, I needed some way of skipping this question.

The solution is to set up a file (in the same directory as the batch file) containing just the letter Y, and call this YES.DAT. Then alter the DEL *.* command in the batch to read:

DEL *.* < YES.DAT. This tells DOS to take the input for the (Y/N) prompt from the file called YES.DAT.

*Gabriel O'Mara, Dublin*



• More PC batching tips

HELP!

## QL drive

**I have a Sinclair 640K QL and recently bought a CST disk interface v1.16 from a friend, a Chinon 3.5" disk drive from a mail order electrical shop, and a connection cable from Tandy.**

**After connecting every part of the system, the disk drive just keeps spinning. When I tried to "DIR flp1_" or 2, 3, or 4, or try to format a disk, all that appears on screen is "Not Found". Changing the bridge at the back of the drive produces the same result.**

**Do you know what is the problem and how to make it work? Is my interface incompatible with this drive, or is ■ faulty? My friend used it with a 5.25" disk drive.**

*Kassim Selamat, Aston, Birmingham*

• Speaking as one who has never used a QL, I have to be honest and confess to ignorance on this question. However, there are some general hints I can give you.

The first thing to try, if possible, is take the kit over to your friend's house and mix and match the various components: try your drive with his cable, and vice versa. This way you should be able to rule out the interface.

■ you can get a 5.25" drive working, that points to the 3.5" drive or the cable. On the face of things I'd suspect the cable since, coming from Tandy, it isn't QL-specific and there's a good chance it's wired up wrongly for the QL.

The second thing to try is some expert advice, from the QL-specific user groups. Top of the list ■ **Quanta**, at **15 Grosvenor Crescent, Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 0JQ**. Another option is **QL Super User Bureau ■ PO Box 3, Shildon DL4 2LW**.

HELP!

## ST MS-DOS

**My problem is that I am thinking of buying an Atari ST in the not too distant future to upgrade from my rather dated Spectrum which I bought in 1983. Is there an emulator for the ST that runs MS-DOS, and if so, how much is it?**

**Also, how close is the ST operating system ■■ MS-DOS? And, how do I get into programming, maybe using the C language, on my Atari?**

*Julius Uzu, Lewisham, London*

• Yes, there ■ an emulator for the ST. It's called *PC Ditto*, and it costs £80 from **Power Computing, 44a Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW**. You'll also need to buy a copy of MS-DOS (about £75 from most PC dealers).

The trouble is, *PC Ditto* is terribly slow – about one-third the speed of a standard PC, and the standard PC itself is ■ snail.

TOS, the ST's operating system, isn't anything like MS-DOS – although it is virtually identical to GEM running on a PC but that isn't at all the same thing.

A C compiler will cost around £100, give or take £20. Then you need to equip yourself with several books: any one of dozens of C reference guides, and ■ couple of programming guides to the ST – the Abacus range includes some recommended titles including *S T Programmer's Reference Guide* and *S T Internals* (both £14.95).

HELP!

## Amiga monitor?

**Is it possible for commercial software on the Amiga to have viruses? I was using a virus checker and it showed *Wizball* and *Skyfighter* as having the SCA virus. I have now deleted the offending tracks.**

Craig Thornton, Nettleham, Lincoln

• It is possible for commercial software to be virus-infected (especially if it's pirated software). However, you should be very, very careful in how you deal with this.

The reason is that many viruses work by writing themselves onto the disk's boot sectors – but the protection routines used by many software houses also make use of that area. Be very sure you're deleting a virus and not the protection code, otherwise you'll end up with ■ disk that won't work at all.


# PC PORTABLE PRICE BLITZ

## SHARP PC7000

80C88-2, 7.37mhz 2x5.25 F/disk Backlit Super Twist LCD640X200 Pixels 320K Onboard (Exp)
**PC7000 £399.00**

We Accept Express Vouchers

## SHARP PC4501

80188 PRC/SS (7.16Mz) 1x3.5 FDD (45001) 2x3.5 FDD (4502) illuminated Super Twist LCD 1 x Serial, 1 x Parallel Port 1 x Ext 5.25 FDD Port lead bat PSU.and AC Adpt
**PC4501 £399.00**

COMING SOON HARD DISK KITS FOR THE PC4501

## SHARP PC4502

**PC4502 £499.00**

### UPGRADES PC7000

Expansion Unit .....£400.00
Carry Case .....£70.00
128K .....£30.00
10 Meg Hard Disc.....£750.00

*ALL PRICES + VAT AND CARRIAGE AT £7.00*

### UPGRADES PC4501/2

Colormon Adaptor .....£130.00
1 Meg Eprom Card.....£29.00
Carry Case .....£50.00
128K Expansion .....£45.00
128K Kit.....£30.00
3.5 Internal F/Disk .....£80.00
(PC4501)

**2-BIT COMPUTERS**
**26 28 BOWESFIELD LANE, STOCKTON, CLEVELAND. TS18 3ER.**
**TEL: 0642 604768**
B/card Access CWO
Don't delay limited quantities
vat and carriage £7.00

# EXPRESS EXPRESS SALES

## YES Chancellor!

Ever thought you could run things better than the Government? *'Yes Chancellor!'* is a serious simulation of the economy, and of the ebb and flow of democratic politics. Government spending, unemployment, strikes, inflation, opinion polls, runs on the pound, taxes, foreign exchange - just some of the things with which you, as Chancellor have to deal ...

**Written by Tom Tuite**, former senior official of the Inland Revenue, 'Yes Chancellor' follows general economic laws and all the outcomes are logically tied to your decisions. Can you stay in power long enough to win three elections - and a Life Peerage?

Amstrad PC (and compatibles) version £17.50 inc Manual and VAT (CPC, PCW £14.95) + Archimedes (with PC emulator) + Nimbus £17.50. P&P 50p

*Published by* TOPOLOGIKA — We Accept Express Vouchers

**P.O. Box 39, Stilton, PETERBOROUGH PE7 3RL**
**Tel: (0733) 244682**
1 Roman Way, Stilton, Peterborough

## PRICE MASSACRE !!!

Discounted Computers, printers and Software
Home Computers a speciality
10% off retail for all ATARI Computers. We are willing to discuss your requirements without obligation and will support you after the purchase.

**SAMPLE PRICES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Amstrad 1640 ECD 20Mb | £900.00 |
| Opus PCIV EGA 20Mb | £950.00 |
| 30 Mb Hard disc kit | £225.00 |
| 40 Mb Hard Card | £250.00 |

*CALL FOR OTHER PRICES*

**PERIPHERAL HARDWARE**
*Microcomputers, Software and Peripherals*
**091 536 7951**
***Authorised Amstrad Dealer***

**26 UNDERHILL ROAD**
**CLEADON VILLAGE**
**SUNDERLAND**
**TYNE & WEAR**
**SR6 7RS**

## EAST MIDLANDS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Amiga PD disks over 400 in stock!
£5.p.a. Subscription including 2 FREE Catalogue Disks (regularly updated)

*** SPECIAL OFFERS MONTHLY ***

**Cheques or Postal Orders payable to:**
**E.M.P.D.L.**
**54 Watnall Road, Hucknell, Notts, NG15 7LE**
**Tel: 0602 630071**

## MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN!

Yes making money becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own
**HOME BASED BUSINESS**.

*This may be the most important move you will ever make!*

*REMEMBER:* You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

**HOME BASED BUSINESS**
**31 PILTON PLACE (NCE1)**
**KING AND QUEEN STREET**
**WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR**

| DATABASE | | LOTUS | | DTP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clipper Summer '87 | £378.30 | Lotus 1-2-3 2.01 NCP | £278.20 | Framework III 1.0 | £397.80 |
| Database 4.0 | £435.50 | Lotus Agenda | £252.20 | Symphony 2.0 | £393.90 |
| DBXL Diamond 1.2 | £120.90 | Lotus Freelance+ 2.0 | £293.80 | Gem Artline | £245.10 |
| DBase III+ | £378.30 | Lotus Graphwriter II | £296.90 | Gem Desktop Pub 2.0 | £161.20 |
| DBase IV | £442.00 | | | Goscript | £159.90 |
| Foxbase + 2.1 | £192.40 | DATAPERFECT 2.0 | £266.50 | Harvard Graphics 2.1 | £261.30 |
| | | GENIFER 2.0 | £235.30 | Pagemaker 3.0 | £479.70 |
| | | | | Ventura 2.0 | £449.80 |

Prices exclude VAT. Add £5 per item p&p **0382 202 302** NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

GAMSU ASSOCIATES LTD
61 Reform Street, Dundee, DD1 1SP

## PC SHAREWARE

CHOOSE FROM HUNDREDS £1.75 (5¼) £2.75 (3½)
Free Catalogue - Write or Phone
**Euro PC Bargain Prices**
**SoftCell Services, 9 Well Street, Cardiff, CF1 8DW**
**0222 222895**

## COMPUTER SUPPLIES

3 Octave Musical Keyboard
(Spectrum 128/+2/+3 compatibles)
**£19.95**
10 Microdrive Cartridges (used)
**£9.95**

Prices include VAT and P&P
Cheque/P.O. to:

**23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES**
**Phone: 0332 291219**

## BLITSOFT
## Amiga Public Domain Club

£5 per year subscription gives you
- 3 introductory disks from our rapidly growing catalogue
- FREE disk for every 3 purchased
Join now or send S.A.E. for catalogue
Members will receive catalogue and disk vouchers
All Disks £2.50 incl. P&P

Send Cheques/P.O.'s to:
**BLITSOFT, 6 Dorney Place, Bradwell Common, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK13 8EL**

## AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSIONS

Fully populated, easy to fit (just plug in) memory expansion boards for the Amiga A500.
Both boards are memory compatible with Commodore's expansion.

| | |
|---|---|
| MX1 - 512K switchable memory expansion board | £84.95 |
| MX2 - 512K switchable memory expansion board with battery backed time and date | £99.95 |
| Dragons Lair, 6 disks, 1 meg only | £34.95 |
| Dungeon Master, 1 meg only. | £19.95 |

***All prices are fully inclusive.***
***Cheques / Postal orders to:***

**C & M Micros**
**25 Middlefield Road**
**Bessacarr**
**Doncaster**
**DN4 7EB**

SERIOUS SPECTRUM OWNERS wanting UTILITIES PROGRAMMING HELP, PRACTICAL software and USEFUL articles, GRAPHICS, INFO, IDEAS and MORE from LIKE-MINDED THINKERS, TRY . . .

**OUTLET monthly on MDRIVE, OPUS, DISCIPLE, PLUS D, TAPE**

£2 gets YOUR FIRST issue! A blank disc or cartridge (not cassette) gets a FREE demo!

**CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH ROAD, BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ**

**Reserve your Space Now!**
**Call 0225 444439**
**Ask for Sarah**

## PCW 9512 USERS

NOW YOU CAN *AFFORD* TO USE YOUR PRINTER ! !

Send a **used** PCW 9512 Carbon-Film Ribbon Cassette + £1.59 to:

**Aladdink, (Dept C.E.) Eyemouth, Berwickshire, TD14 5AP**

We will supply a **BRAND NEW** Carbon-Film Ribbon **AS GOOD AS NEW** (**INTRODUCTORY OFFER** expires 31st March 1989) (Limited to one Cassette per Household)
**Also....** Fabric Ribbons re-inked for most printers. Send S.A.E. for details stating printer make and model or
**Telephone: 08907 50965 to 8pm**

## BANANAS

**CHIPS FOR:**
**PC, ST & AMIGA UPGRADES**
**PERRYMERE LTD**
**(051) 227 2482**

## EURO ST/AMIGA

**HIRE AND PLAY LATEST ST HITS FOR ONE WEEK!**
Uk and Irish ST/AMIGA owners Send your address for more information
EURO ST, KINSELLA HOUSE, JOHNSTOWN, SEA ROAD, ARKLOW CO. WICKLOW, EIRE.

**FREE !!!** (1 per Household)
10 Wrap Around 3 1/2" Disk Labels
S.A.E. to: N.B.S. (Label Offer)
21, Priory Rd, Newport, Isle of Wight

## WANTED

## ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Wordprocessors. Games. Utilities. Music. Languages. Art. Educational and even DTP progs from £1.75!
You'll be amazed at our Premier Service.
For a FREE catalogue send a 19p stamp to:
**ALPHA COMPUTING**
**32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W.Yorks HX3 5JZ**

**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE NOTHING REFUSED!!**
**01 727 0424**

# SAMDALE COMPUTERS LTD

*"Better Than The Best of the Rest !"*

**TELEPHONE: 0621 - 742617**

We Accept Express Vouchers

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

**Credit Card Hotline 0621-742617**
***RING NOW!***
***OR CUT OUT AND SEND THE COUPON***

*** FREE Delivery in UK * Orders Despatched in 24 hrs***

**For a Fast & Personal Service Ring Now!**

## ATARI ST

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Star Raiders | £15.99 | Defender of the Crown | £23.90 |
| NightHunter | £19.90 | Flight Simulator II | £31.90 |
| Falcon | £19.90 | Jet | £31.90 |
| Purple Saturn Day | £19.90 | Pool of Radiance | £19.90 |
| Puffy's Saga | £19.90 | Star Glider 2 | £19.90 |
| BAAL | £15.90 | Batman | £15.90 |
| Powerdrome | £19.90 | War in Middle Earth | £19.90 |
| Dungeon Master | £19.90 | F-19 Stealth Fighter | TB.A |
| Carrier Command | £19.90 | Bombuzal | £19.90 |
| Virus | £15.90 | Bubble Bobble | £15.90 |
| Captain Blood | £19.90 | Space Harrier | £15.90 |
| 20000 Leagues Under the Sea | £15.90 | Return of the Jedi | £15.90 |
| Times of Lore | £19.90 | Test Drive | £19.90 |
| Joan of Arc | £15.90 | Garfield | £15.90 |
| Elite | £19.90 | The Kristal | £23.90 |
| Marble Madness | £19.90 | PowerPlay | £15.90 |
| SpeedBall | £19.90 | Dragon Ninja | £15.90 |

**LOMBARD RAC RALLY £19.90**
**NEW LOW PRICES !**
**Phone 0621 - 742617 FOR FREE PRICE LIST & CATALOGUE**

## AMIGA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pioneer Plague | £19.90 | Marble Madness | £15.90 |
| Dungeon Master | £19.90 | Flight Simulator II | £31.90 |
| Sword of Sodan | £23.90 | Batman | £19.90 |
| Battlechess | £19.90 | War in Middle Earth | £19.90 |
| F/A-18 Interceptor | £19.90 | Fish | £19.90 |
| Superman | £19.90 | The Kristal | £23.90 |
| Rocket Ranger | £23.90 | Powerplay | £15.90 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | £19.90 | Dragon Ninja | £19.90 |
| Falcon | £23.90 | Heroes of the Lance | £19.90 |
| Garfield | £15.90 | Purple Saturn Day | £23.90 |
| Captain Blood | £19.90 | SpeedBall | £19.90 |
| StarGlider II | £19.90 | Fusion | £19.90 |
| Carrier Command | £19.90 | Puffy's Saga | £19.90 |
| Virus | £15.90 | Return to Atlantis | £19.90 |
| Elite | £19.90 | Ferrari Formula 1 | £19.90 |
| Phantom Fighter | £15.90 | Garfield | £15.90 |
| Bombuzal | £19.90 | Test Drive | £19.90 |

**DRAGON'S LAIR £35.99**

**NEW LOW PRICES**

**Phone 0621 - 742617 FOR FREE PRICE LIST & CATALOGUE**

* **For a Full Price List of Games for Your Machine RING US NOW! or FILL IN THE COUPON stating your machine type and SEND IT TO US NOW!**

* **Our unique Customer CareCard which carries Your Personal Customer Number and a handy 1989 Calendar - FREE with every order!**

* Orders despatched by 1st Class Post

## MSX

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Time and Magik | £14.95 | Vampire | £5.99 |
| Ingrid's Back! | £14.95 | Venom Strikes Back | £7.99 |
| The Hunt for Red October | £14.95 | Way of the Tiger | £6.99 |
| PacMania | £8.95 | 10th Frame | £6.99 |
| Winter Games | £9.99 | California Games | £9.99 |
| Scrabble | £9.95 | Cluedo | £9.95 |
| Colossus Chess 4 | £9.99 | Games Winter Edition | £9.99 |
| Elite | £14.95 | Gary Lineker | £7.99 |
| Flintstones | £8.95 | Outrun | £9.99 |
| Indiana Jones | £9.99 | Operation Wolf | £8.95 |
| International Karate | £6.99 | Footballer of the Year | £6.99 |
| Living Daylights | £9.95 | Gauntlet | £6.99 |
| Mad Mix | £7.99 | Afterburner | £9.99 |
| Monopoly | £9.95 | Wec Le Mans | £9.95 |
| Pacman | £6.99 | BMX Simulator | £5.99 |
| Peter Beardsley Soccer | £8.95 | Rambo III | £8.95 |
| Terramex | £8.95 | 4 x 4 Off Road Racing | £12.95 |

**ROBOCOP**
**£9.95**

**Phone 0621 - 742617 FOR FULL PRICE LIST**

**ALSO STOCKISTS FOR IBM PC, SPECTRUM, C64, SEGA & AMSTRAD GAMES**
**WE ALSO STOCK EDUCATIONAL AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

## RING 0621 - 742617 NOW WITH YOUR ORDER !

**Mail orders to: Samdale Computers Ltd, 1a Austral Way, Highfield Rise, Althorne, Essex. CM3 6DN.**

| Software Title | Machine | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Total Enclosed £ | |

Name .....

Machine .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode ..... Tel. No .....

***FREE Credit Card '89 Calendar with First Order***
****Cheque or P.O. Payable to* SAMDALE COMPUTERS LTD ***
**Overseas orders add £2.00 per item**
*"WE GUARANTEE NOT TO Cash Cheques OR Debit Credit Cards Until Goods Despatched"*

# F-14 TOMCAT

ACTIVISION

C64 - £14.99dk

PC version currently under development

***F-14 Tomcat* – The Naval Fighter Weapons School Simulation (say what?) – places you in the role of a Top Gun fighter pilot trainee... Tom Cruise, eat your heart out.**

● **GAMEPLAY**

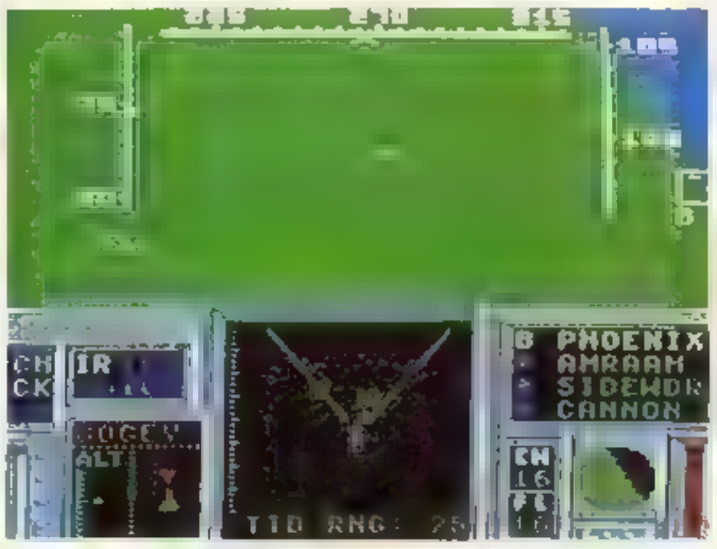
*F-14* allows you to chart your flying career in the US Navy or get straight down to some high-flying, afterburner-engaged, missile-locked action. Either way, you'll sample 80 randomly assigned missions and five theatres of war, in your very own F-14 afterburnernutterbastard.

The enlist option allows you to go through the tentative stages of flight training in a simple and understandable manner as you progress from ensign ■ captain – hopefully picking up some medals along the way.

Once you're up and running, the standard cockpit flight-sim approach is activated, with in-flight entertainment consisting of the usual F-14 add-ons such ■ HUD, TID and ALS. And, of course, what F-14 would be seen out and about without an AMRAAM or two?

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Visuals range from fair to good, split between a reasonable cockpit display with fast update rates but few scenery details, and some attractive, limited-animation in-between picture screens.




• **Where's my AMRAAMs?**

Audio is purely functionary comprising the odd jingle and standard sound-spot effects.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

PC *F-14 Tomcat* is being developed in the States and should be available sometime in the summer. No other versions are planned.

**● 1989 looks set to be the year of the flight-sim, a view reinforced by the appearance of the realistic *F-16 Combat Pilot* – a game that gives even the impressive *Falcon* a flight for its money.**

**So could it be that shoot-em-ups are a thing of the past? Not likely, if the fantastic PC Engine version of *R-Type* is anything to go by.**

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

*F-14 Tomcat* is a fun, non-taxing flight simulation containing easy to use controls, exhilarating action and a diverse range of in-between picture screens and flight missions.

So throw your TID into software search mode, Mach 2 it down to your local software dealer, and lock-on to a demo of *F-14* today.

✪ ✪ ✪

**Rik Haynes**

# R-TYPE

**With the PC Engine now available for sale in the UK, we felt the time was right for a console confrontation. We put *R-Type* to the test on both the PC Engine and the Sega to see which version would need the consolation prize...**

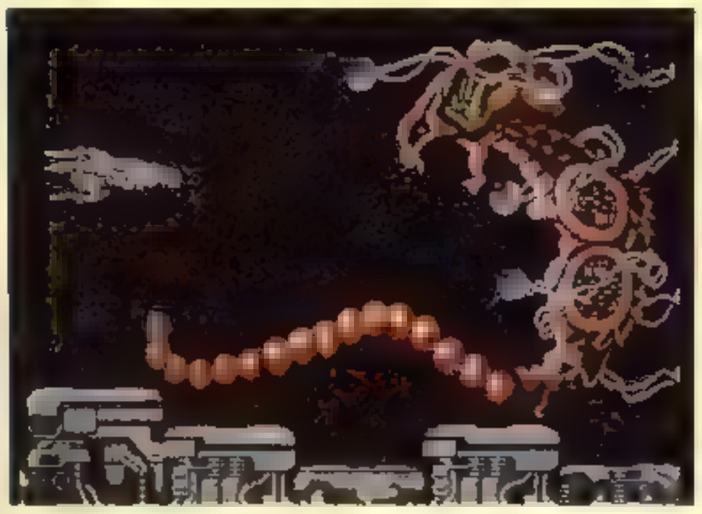
● **GAMEPLAY**

In control of your trusty old R-9 Fighter you take on the evil Bydo Empire in a horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up coin-op conversion packed with deadly droids, murderous monsters and breathtaking backdrops.

Luckily, your R-9 is not only equipped with standard laser fire and a replenishable energy bolt, but also has the ability to collect extra weaponry such as reflecting lasers, homing missiles or The Force – a multi-tasking mean machine capable of acting as a shield, ram or laser platform.

● **MICRO VERSIONS**

Electric Dreams publish the micro versions of *R-Type* on the Spectrum, C64, CPC and ST, with an Amiga version out soon. Unfortunately, these conversions are a great disappointment. They fail to capture the immense playability of their coin-op parent, and are put into the shade by the excellent console versions.



• **ST R-Type – Good-looking, but not very playable**

● **CONSOLE YOURSELF**

State-of-the art audio visuals, superlative gameplay and coin-op quality atmosphere make *R-Type* on the PC Engine an experience not to be missed. None of the competition even come close.

**Rik Haynes**

## SEGA CONSOLE CLASH! PC ENGINE

### SEGA

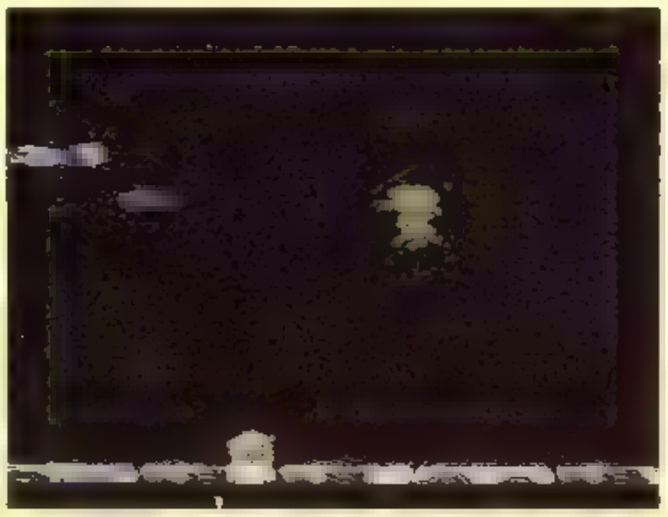
SEGA/MASTERTRONIC

Sega console - £29.95cr

Sega games are improving all the time and *R-Type* is no exception, with well defined (if smallish) sprites, colourful (slightly jerky) backdrops, and competent sound spot-effects (but a naff soundtrack). The trouble lies in the amount of sprite flicker found throughout the game, but obviously seasoned Sega owners have trained their eye muscles to blink ■ the same scan-rate as the Sega display, thus avoiding this annoying problem. Sega *R-Type* is another example of Sega's ability to successfully convert coin-op games ■ its console.

✪ ✪ ✪ ✪

• **End-of-level guardian on Level One on the Sega...**



• **Up against early opposition on the Sega...**

### PC ENGINE

HUDSON SOFT

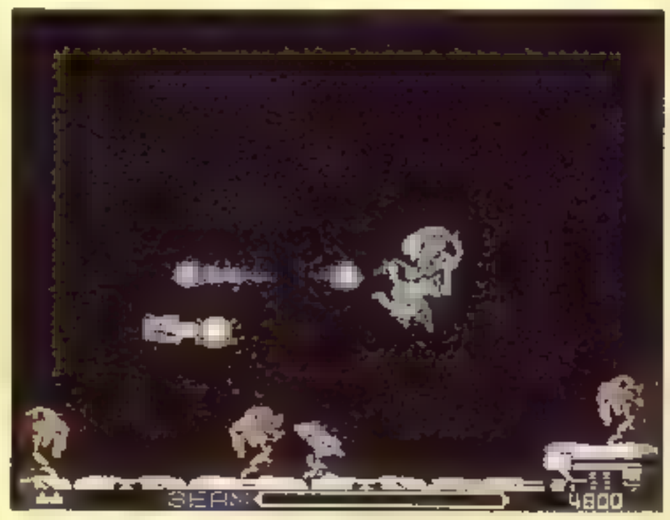
(Imported to the UK by Micromedia on 0584 75604)

PC Engine - £29.99cr

PC Engine *R-Type* has to be played to be believed – it's incredible! The PC Engine's custom chips put even the Amiga to shame, and *R-Type* reinforces this capability to the nth degree. During play you'll witness striking visuals move with faultless speed and ease and hear spectacular – albeit mono – audio. Absolutely everything about this version is coin-op quality – gameplay, visuals, audio, addictiveness – in fact, you'd be hard put to notice the difference between the PC Engine *R-Type* and its coin-op parent.

✪ ✪ ✪ ✪ ✪

• **...and on the PC Engine**




• **...and at the same point on the PC Engine**

# F-16 COMBAT PILOT

DIGITAL INTEGRATION
ST - £24.95dk
Also on PC
Due out on Amiga, C64, CPC, Spectrum

**The recent release of Spectrum Holobyte's *Falcon* added yet another F-16 simulation to those top-flight versions already on offer from Sub-Logic and Intellisoft. Digital's offering hangs hot in its slipstream and looks like offering more gameplay at the expense of multi-viewpoint graphics.**

**● GAMEPLAY**

Progress in *Combat Pilot* is based on climbing a career ladder from Rookie to Top Gun through eight squadrons. You may fly a variety of training missions before joining a front line squadron responsible for each role capability of the F-16.

Success or failure is monitored, and achieving active performance levels allows you to enter into Operation Conquest; a strategic global conflict involving real-time interaction between aircraft, ground forces, military installations and services. This is in fact a mini-war game with you in control of an entire squadron of aircraft.

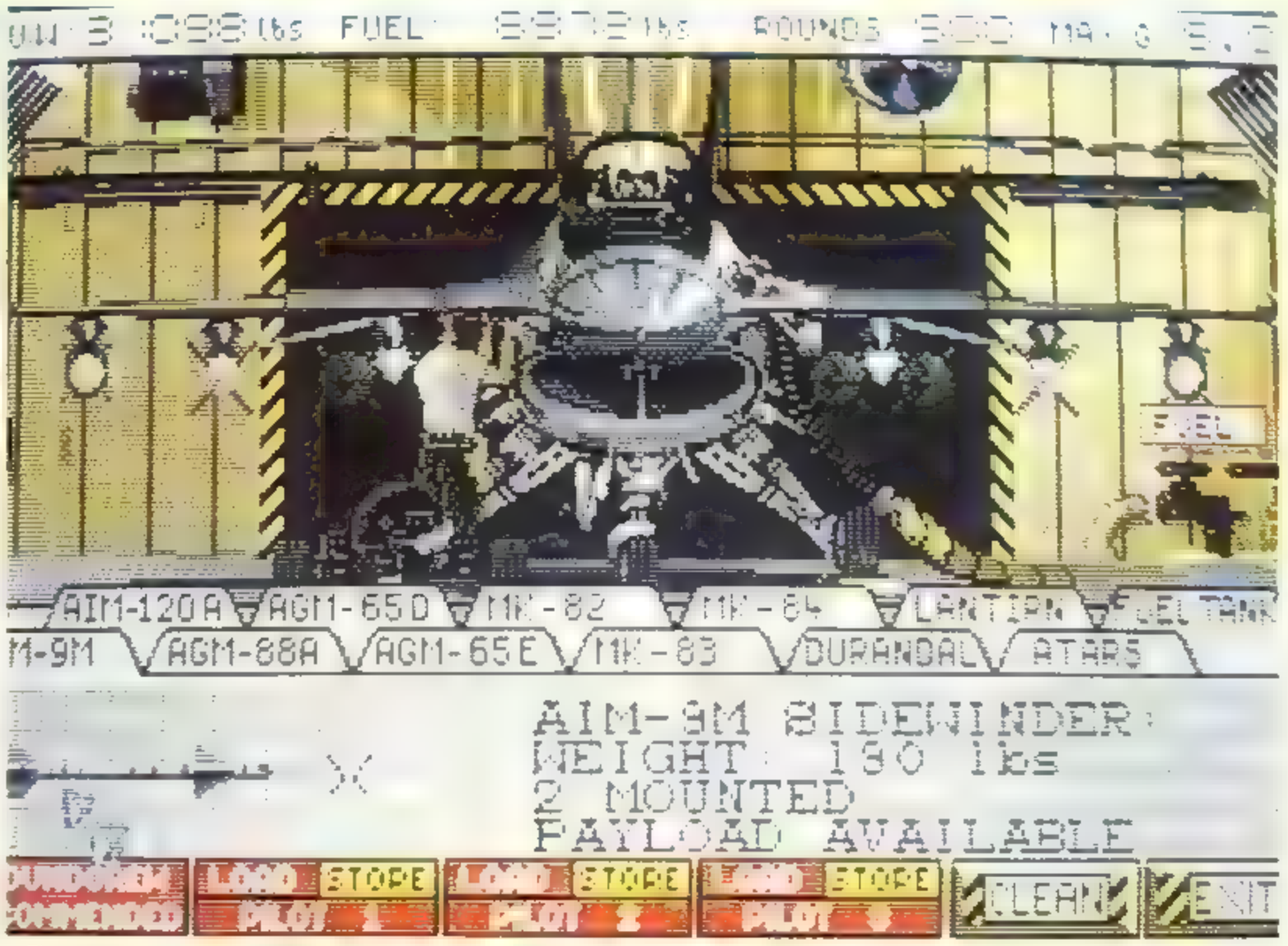
Mission types comprise air-to-air interception, offensive counter-air operations, interdictor strikes, battlefield support and reconnaissance. There's also an option for two-player dogfighting via a serial link. Each mission involves completing the objective randomly assigned during the preflight briefing, and as there are in excess of 1,500 targets within each combat zone there's more than enough to keep you occupied. You must plot a flight path by selecting waypoints and seek your target whilst other variables such as visibility, time of day and cloud height become subject to random configuration. As such, the scope for varied and extended gameplay is immense.

You may choose between 12 different weapon configurations, including the latest laser guided 'smart' missiles and the new AMRAAM 'beyond visual range' air to airs. In addition there's LANTIRN night vision pods to assist you in identifying the 3 types of MIGs, airfields, tanks, SAM sites, helicopters, factories, power stations, fuel depots, radar stations, bridges and Inner London Education Authority buildings you'll need to take out. After each mission you receive damage reports and performance data before moving on to the next.

Which only leaves you to worry about keeping the thing up in the air. After nine-man years of development you might expect the F-16 sim to fly like the real thing, but of course there's no real way we can tell. Suffice to say there's been continual liaison with USAF and RAF pilots throughout the research and design.

**● GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

The solid vector landscapes and detail are above




• The ground crew ■ your choice of 12 available weapons

average, though not quite in the same league as *Falcon*. Neither are there any of the exterior multi-viewpoint graphics of the latter which, whilst possibly unnecessary for the serious flight buff, do add a certain interest. Instead, the graphics concentrate on a wealth of instrumentation with three views out of the cockpit. Realism is the keyword here with the impressive true to life multi-function display system that allows the the radar displays, mobile map, armaments screen and other functions to be displayed in any combination across the bottom of the screen.

There are five types of radar – track while scan, single target track, air combat scan, ground target ranging and ground target track – each of which provides a clear picture of the environs.

Most interesting is the digital artificial horizon meter, a multi-segment circular strip portraying the attitude of your craft relative to the ground. You can also call up thermal image displays which allow you to enlarge ground objects you may wish to identify before blowing to bits.

Sound is, we imagine, as authentic as the ST's indifferent sound chip allows. It's functional and does the biz.

**● OTHER VERSIONS**

Even the CGA PC version moves along at MACH 2 or so, but the projected EGA outing will compound this with a greater variety of colour. Both gameplays are identical to the ST as all versions were developed in parallel. The Amiga version, out next month, will have no significant differences either. Heaven alone knows what the 8-bit versions will look like.

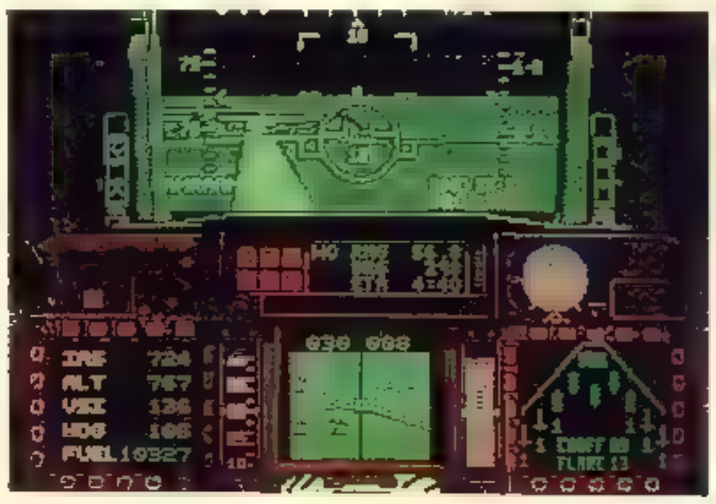
**● EXPRESS VERDICT**

Okay, so it can't compete with *Falcon* in the graphics department, but when all's said and done it's depth and variety of gameplay that counts in the long term. And on this score *F-16 Combat Pilot* wins hands down. The inclusion of a cut down war-game also expands on and enhances the flight sim genre and ■ ■ worthy reason alone for purchasing *Combat Pilot*. So which one should you buy?

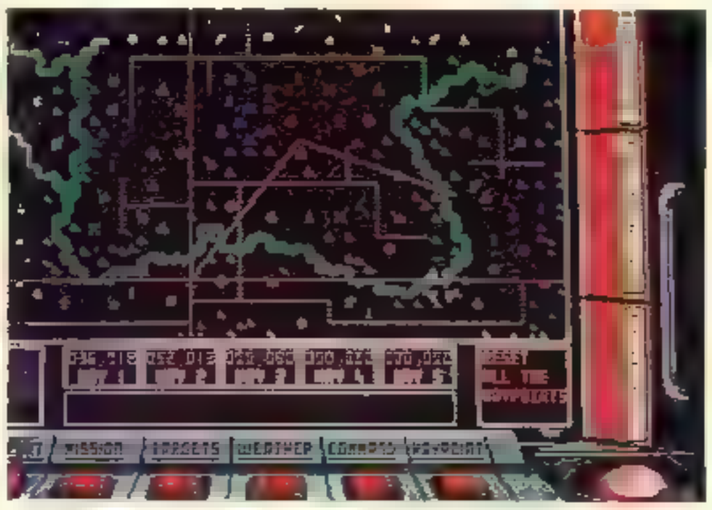
Easy. Both.

5 GAME

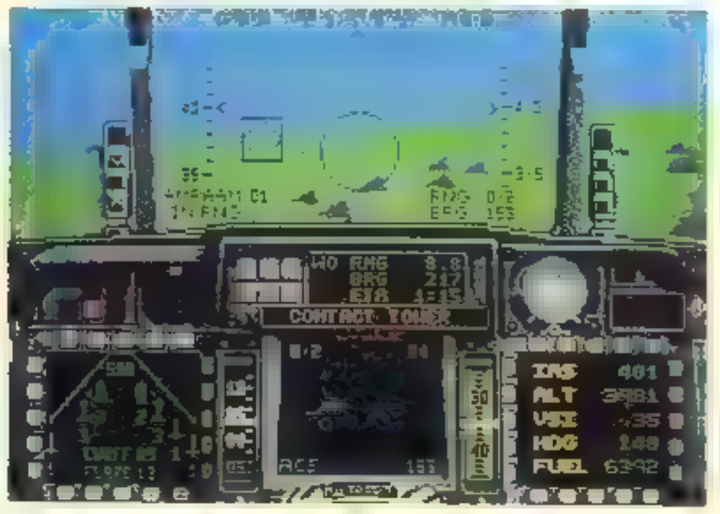
Andy Storer



• Using the night vision pods to make out and take out the MIGs



• Over the hills and far away



• Planning a flight path through a hostile territory

# 520ST-FM SUPER PACK

## 1Mb DISK DRIVE
## £450 OF SOFTWARE

### ARCADE GAMES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arkanoid II | Imagine | £19.95 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | Elite | £19.95 |
| Black Lamp | Firebird | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy | Elite | £19.95 |
| Chopper X | Mastertronic | £9.99 |
| Ikari Warriors | Elite | £14.95 |
| Marble Madness | Electronic Arts | £24.95 |
| Quadralien | Logotron | £19.95 |
| Ranarama | Hewson Consultants | £19.95 |
| Return To Genesis | Firebird | £19.95 |
| Roadwars | Melbourne House | £19.95 |
| Starquake | Mandarin | £19.95 |
| Test Drive | Electronic Arts | £24.95 |
| Thrust | Firebird | £9.95 |
| Thundercats | Elite | £19.95 |
| Wizball | Ocean | £19.95 |
| Xenon | Melbourne House | £19.95 |
| Zynaps | Hewson Consultants | £19.99 |

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eddie Edwards Super Ski | Elite | £19.95 |
| Seconds Out | Tynesoft | £19.95 |
| Summer Olympiad '88 | Tynesoft | £19.95 |

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Organiser | Triangle Publishing | £49.95 |

### JOYSTICK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Atari CX40 Joystick | Atari Corp | £4.99 |

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200). Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

**£399** INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT  With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

# 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

## NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

**£499** INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ATARI 1040ST-FM | (Computer) | £499.99 |
| VIP PROFESSIONAL | (Spreadsheet) | £149.95 |
| MICROSOFT WRITE | (Word Processor) | £149.95 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL | (Database) | £59.95 |
| BASIC DISK & MANUAL | (Language) | £24.98 |

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

# 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

| 2Mb MEGA ST | 4Mb MEGA ST |
|---|---|
| £899 INC VAT | £1199 INC VAT |
| + mono monitor = £998 | + mono monitor = £1298 |
| + colour monitor = £1198 | + colour monitor = £1498 |

# DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

# DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

# SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

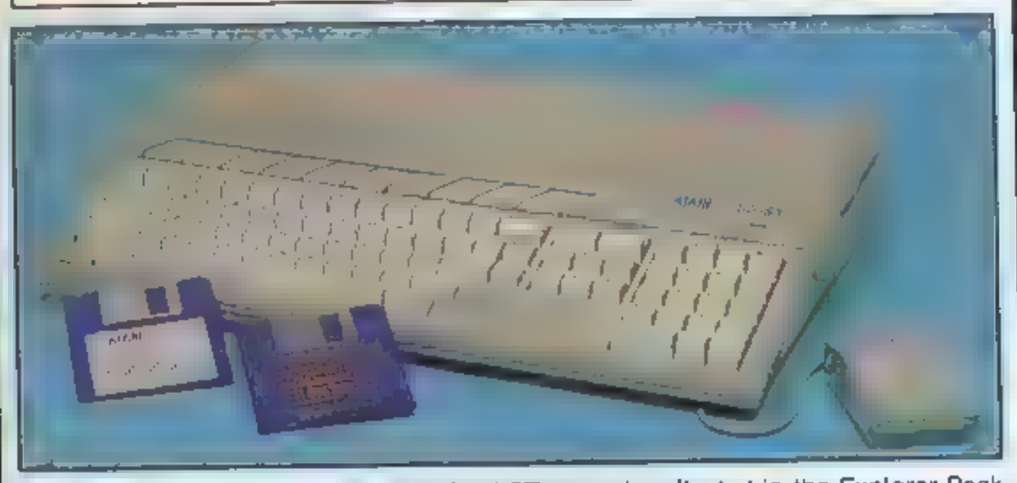
**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

# ATARI ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

*All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE*

# 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
## WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

**£260** ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS +VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT  + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

# WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

***SILICA STARTER KIT:*** Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
***PROFESSIONAL PACK:*** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.
***DEDICATED SERVICING:*** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.
***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari requirements from one place.
***AFTER SALES SUPPORT:*** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
***PRICE MATCH PROMISE:*** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
***FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:*** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

# FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 03 89, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Dept NCE 03 89,

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐

## WANDERER

ELITE

ST £19.99dk

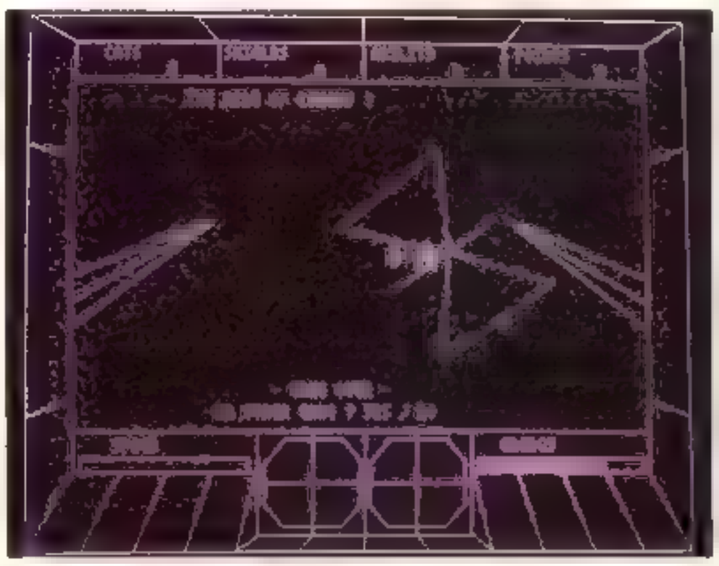
Also out on Amiga

Due out on C64 CPC Spec

**With its wacko 3D glasses, *Wanderer* sets out to bring you a strange combination of stereoscopic sci-fi and interplanetary poker. Well weird or what?**

● GAMEPLAY

From a simple galactic map you choose a destination from one of 36 space sectors – which include 10 planets and 3 black holes – and enter one to find yourself



• In monoscopic mode (otherwise you wouldn't be able to tell what (if) earth was going on

with lasers and shields and up against enemy vessels. There are dozens of highly dynamic craft, each with their own idiosyncrasies. Blasting them beyond recognition to gain points and regain your energy.

Visit a planet, and you find yourself in a poker game. You hold two cards which you can trade with the planet in its bid to improve its hand. In exchange you're given credits which you may use to replenish shields and power. Down the black holes, which are only accessible if you get past several levels, lie wild cards which you can use to further bump up your credit. The aim is to reach level ten and descend to the centre of the galaxy.

● GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The wire-frame stereo 3D graphics take a bit of getting used to. It's easier to realise the effect by not looking for it, but once you're 'synched' the results are great. Fast moving ships can come leaping out of the screen at you. Otherwise, the graphics are largely indifferent. Which is the same for the sound – there's not much of it.

● OTHER VERSIONS

The Amiga version of *Wanderer* is a straight port over from the ST. The best version to date is the one brought out for the QL in '86! We haven't seen 8-bit versions yet.

● EXPRESS VERDICT

Not a bad idea in terms of graphics, and pretty well executed. Luckily, there's a non-stereoscopic screen option as well for if you begin to get a headache. When all's said and done, though, it's a pretty average outing.

✪ ✪ ✪

**Andy Storer**

## TIGER ROAD

CAPCOM/US GOLD

Amiga £19.99dk

Also on Spec C64 CPC ST

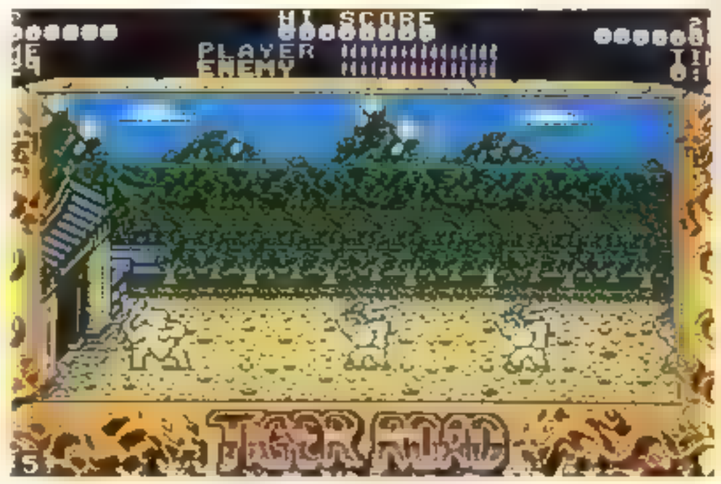
***Tiger Road*, the hack-n-scroll-em-up coin-op conversion, has finally made it onto the Amiga.**

● VERSION UPDATE

Taking on the persona of Lee Wong, the village hero (or was that idiot), you've got to right some Wongs in this multi-load/level scrolling arcade adventure.

Along the way you'll encounter various light and heavy-weight adversaries ranging from axe-wielding homicidal Samurai Warriors to acrobatic Sumo Wrestlers before your final confrontation with their master, Ryn Ken Oh.

Visuals comprise well drawn, colourful sprites backed up by competent backdrops, while audio is split between




• The road is long, with many a homicidal maniac

reasonable quality sound-effects and an oriental soundtrack. The sound spot-effects can be somewhat strange and the sountrack's an unoriginal composition incorporating an overbearing potpourri of sampled instruments adding up to a instantly forgettable tune.

● OTHER VERSIONS

Spectrum, C64 and CPC versions of *Tiger Road* are OK but nothing special. They are audio-visually faithful renditions of the coin-op, and a little more playable than their Amiga cousin. We haven't seen the ST version yet, but as the Amiga version appears to be a straight port from the ST, we doubt there will be any major surprises.

● EXPRESS VERDICT

What's gone Wong? *Tiger Road* completely fails to convey the playability and addictiveness of Capcom/US Golds' earlier conversion of *Bionic Commandos*. The gameplay is repetitive, contains some very annoying features like restarting a level when you lose a life, and is ultimately unrewarding.

Overall, *Tiger Road* is just average gameplaying fare. It smacks of a title soon destined for compilation duty.

✪ ✪

**Rik Haynes**

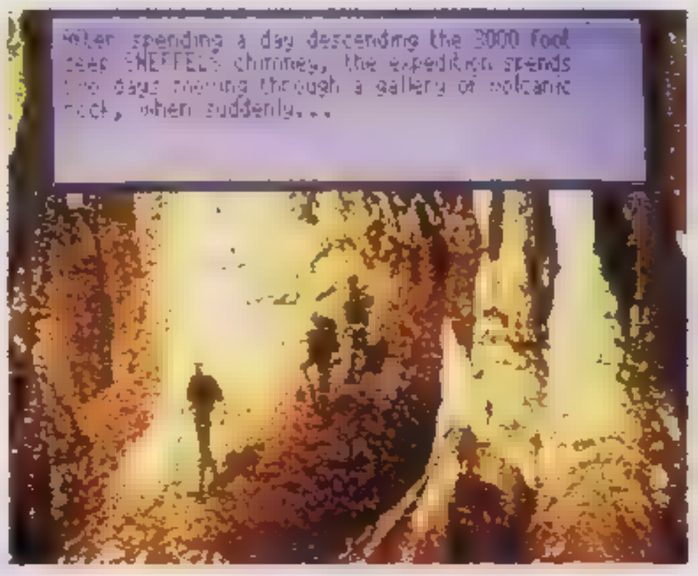
# Core, what a scorcher!

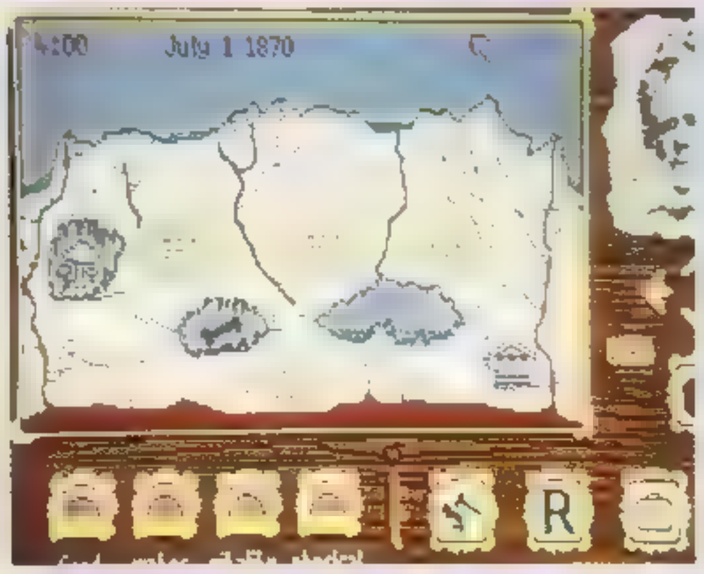
***Rik Haynes journeys to the centre of his desk to preview three new releases***

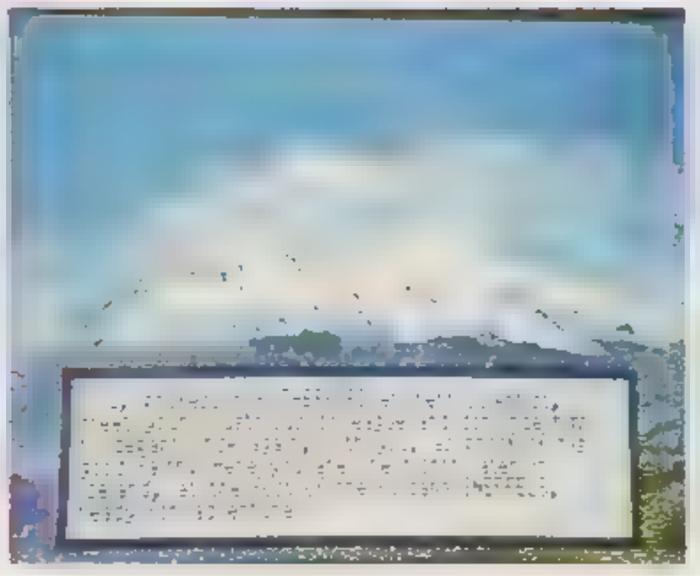
## JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH

RAINBOW ARTS/US GOLD

Based on the Jules Verne novel (and programmed by the same team that brought us *Joan of Arc*), *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* is a strategy/action game centred around the exploits of four rather idiotic scientists who wish to explore the inner workings of mother Earth. Controlling one of the four scientists, you'll travel through caverns and passages charting unknown routes and encountering all manner of strange creatures that inhabit this mysterious underworld. But remember, you've only got one month's supply of food, and water is well scarce. Due for release next month on C64, ST and Amiga.



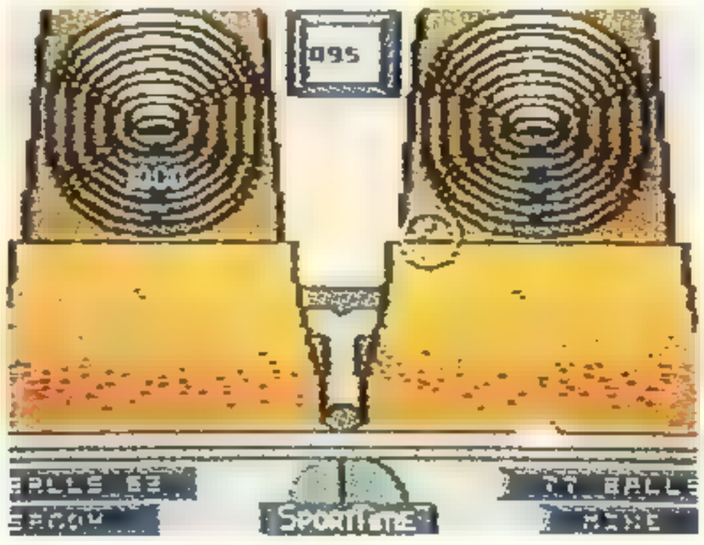



## AMERICAN INDOOR SOCCER MINDSCAPE

Not content with just letting you to play a game of footie, *American Indoor Soccer* allows you to be the coach and general manager as well. Out later this month on C64 and PC.

## AMERICAN CLUB SPORTS MINDSCAPE

*American Club Sports* is a compilation of six golden oldie games: 3D pinball, billiards, skeeball, table football, crazy pool and shooting gallery. Out sometime this month on C64.



# The incredible New Computer Express voucher scheme can save you

# £10

## when you buy from adverts in this magazine!

Full details on next page

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £2

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £4

## £1.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

**Your name** _____

**Address** _____

_____

**Telephone** (if possible) _____

**Item (s) purchased**

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 27, 1989.**

## £2.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £40

This voucher may be used as £2.00 part payment on any order totalling over £40 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

**Your name** _____

**Address** _____

_____

**Telephone** (if possible) _____

**Item (s) purchased**

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 27, 1989.**

## £3.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

**Your name** _____

**Address**

_____

**Telephone** (if possible) _____

**Item (s) purchased**

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 27, 1989.**

## £4 voucher. Valid for orders above £80

This voucher may be used as £4.00 part payment on any order totalling over £80 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

**Your name** _____

**Address** _____

_____

**Telephone** (if possible) _____

**Item (s) purchased** _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 27, 1989.**

# EXPRESS VOUCHERS

# How the scheme works

- **The Express voucher is a special scheme to encourage you to buy New Computer Express regularly.**

- **It offers you savings of up to £10 when you buy goods through the magazine.**

- **The vouchers are not limited to specific items – you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.**

- **Most mail order advertisers in this magazine are taking part in the scheme – just look for this sign. →**

- **Remember. The use of just one voucher could more than recoup the price of the magazine.**

## THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

**1**. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid **only** for those advertisements which say *"We Accept Express Vouchers"*.

**2**. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.

**3**. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.

**4**. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.

**5**. **You must** fill in the details requested on the voucher.

# Evesham Micros

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

**All prices include VAT and Delivery**

## ATARI 520STFM SUPER PACK

Includes STFM with 1MEG drive, 21 games with business software (worth over £450) & joystick.

**Only £339.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 STFM latest version with 1MEG drive fitted | £269.00 |
| 1040 STFM latest model, including TV modulator | £399.00 |
| 1040 STFM machine as above, with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional' | £419.00 |
| 1040 STFM machine as above, including 21 games, business software & joystick extras as supplied with above '520 STFM Super Pack' | £419.00 |
| 1040 STFM as above with super pack extras, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' | £459.00 |
| Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra | |
| Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' and 'VIP Pro.' | £849.00 |
| Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' and 'VIP Pro.' | £1099.00 |
| SLM804 laser printer, great value at | £1099.00 |
| SM124/5 mono monitor | £119.00 |
| Mega ST2 package - includes Mega ST2, mono monitor, external 1Mb 3.5" drive, SLM804 laser printer, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Fleet St. Publisher' software and 90 days on site maintenance | £1795.00 |
| Atari DTP system - Includes Mega ST4, mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, 30Mb hard disk, 'Fleet Street Publisher' software and 90 days on site maintenance | £2795.00 |
| 5.25" External drive 40/80 track 360/720K formatted capacity | £159.95 |
| Pace Linnet Modem Pack inc.cable & software | £179.00 |
| Pye 1185 15" FST teletext remote ctrl TV/Monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable | £269.00 |
| Philips CM8833 colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable | £229.00 |
| Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution | £299.00 |
| Cameron Handy Mouse, high quality replacement ST mouse | £39.95 |

## commodore hardware

### SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

**A new Amiga 500 package including the following: (extras worth over £270)**

- ★ Amiga 500 computer
- ★ TV Modulator
- ★ Mouse & Mouse mat
- ★ Joystick
- ★ Las Vegas
- ★ Photon Paint
- ★ Karate Kid II
- ★ Goldrunner
- ★ XR 35
- ★ Grid Start
- ★ Demolition
- ★ Atax
- ★ *plus* 5 disks of public domain s/ware

**all for only £399.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| Oceanic OC-118 64/128 disk drive for 64/128 with free GEOS software | £129.95 |
| Oceanic OC-118 as above with Freeze Machine | £149.95 |
| Freeze Machine complete backup cartridge, with integral reset button | £28.95 |
| LC-10 commodore 64/128 ready printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons free | £199.00 |
| LC-10 7-colour version of above printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons | £249.00 |

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

***Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga***

**Amiga version only £79.95**

**Atari ST version only £82.95**

**Prices include VAT & delivery**

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

**20 MEG...£219.00 32 MEG...£239.00**

## DISECTOR ST V4

for all Atari ST models only £24.95

**New Version 4** disk utilities for the ST, features include: **protected software backup**, featuring the new **turbo nibbler**, a *faster and more powerful* copier, which uses all available drives & memory and includes 56 parameter options for handling a greater range of software; **drive B boot** to allow many programs to startup from drive B; **organiser accessory** providing many major disk management commands; **extra format** giving over *15% extra* user storage area per floppy disk; **fast backup; ramdisk accessory; undelete file**; PLUS many more!

### 3.5" disks

10...£11.95 in plastic case £13.95
25...£27.95 in 40 cap case £34.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

### 5.25" disks

25...£13.95 in 50 cap box £22.95
in 100 cap box £24.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options, including the very latest PC2086 range. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). We can provide on-site service contracts at time of purchase - please telephone for details. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

***Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games***

| | SD | DD | AMS H.D. | SD 20MEG | DD 20MEG | SD 32MEG | DD 32MEG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS | | | | | | |
| MONO 1512 | 384.35 **442.00** | 477.39 **549.00** | N/A **N/A** | 574.78 **661.00** | 667.83 **768.00** | 592.17 **681.00** | 685.22 **788.00** |
| COLOUR 1512 | 494.78 **569.00** | 555.65 **639.00** | N/A **N/A** | 685.22 **788.00** | 746.09 **858.00** | 702.61 **808.00** | 763.48 **878.00** |
| MONO 1640 | 474.78 **546.00** | 556.65 **639.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 685.22 **765.00** | 746.09 **858.00** | 682.61 **785.00** | 763.48 **878.00** |
| CGA (COLOUR) 1640 | 581.74 **669.00** | 651.30 **749.00** | 825.22 **949.00** | 772.17 **888.00** | 841.74 **968.00** | 789.57 **908.00** | 859.13 **988.00** |
| EGA (ECD) 1640 | 677.39 **779.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 936.26 **1079.00** | 867.83 **998.00** | 928.70 **1068.00** | 885.22 **1018.00** | 946.09 **1088.00** |
| 2086 MONO | 578.26 **665.00** | 686.96 **790.00** | 917.39 **1055.00** | 768.70 **884.00** | 877.39 **1009.00** | 786.09 **904.00** | 894.76 **1029.00** |
| 2086 CD | 717.39 **825.00** | 825.22 **949.00** | 1056.52 **1215.00** | 907.83 **1044.00** | 1015.65 **1168.00** | 925.22 **1064.00** | 1033.04 **1188.00** |
| 2086 12" HRCD | 808.70 **930.00** | 920.00 **1058.00** | 1147.83 **1320.00** | 999.13 **1149.00** | 1110.43 **1277.00** | 1016.52 **1169.00** | 1127.83 **1297.00** |
| 2086 14" HRCD | 900.87 **1036.00** | 1012.17 **1164.00** | 1241.74 **1428.00** | 1091.30 **1255.00** | 1202.81 **1383.00** | 1108.70 **1275.00** | 1220.00 **1403.00** |

### PC1640 Summer Promotion Pack

Includes PC1640 DD with mono monitor, DMP4000 printer and software pack inc. Wordstar 1512, Supercalc 3.1 and Accounts Master DD ..... **£899.00 inc.VAT**

## optional extras

| | |
|---|---|
| 1512 memory upgrade to 640K ..... £39.95 | 3.5 inch drive (720K) for any single drive models ..... £79.95 |
| Maths Co-processor 8087-2 ..... £129.00 | PC2000 series compatible 360K 5.25" external drive ..... £100.00 |
| NEC V30 (8086 replacement)..... £24.95 | Joystick & Controller Card self centering analog type ..... £34.95 |
| Cipher CT1525 tape streamer ..... £319.00 | |
| Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 ..... £99.00 | |
| Amstrad MC2400 Modem Card .....£199.00 | |

## Amstrad PPCs

**Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models**
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PPC512S ..... | (£373.04) £429.00 | PPC640S ..... | (£477.39) £549.00 |
| PPC512D ..... | (£433.91) £499.00 | PPC640D ..... | (£546.96) £629.00 |

New low price *External* 3.5" floppy drive (720K) to suit *ANY* Amstrad 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models! Uses no expansion slots ..... £99.95

## Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

***PC Tools Deluxe Version 5...***Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....**£49.95**

***Copy II PC Version 5.....***The most effective floppy disk backup utility of it's type. We always ship the latest version. Can also transfer many programs to hard disk and then run them without reference to floppy. Supports both 5.25" and 3.5" disk format. Don't be without it.....**£24.95**

***Copy II Deluxe Option Board.....***The ultimate solution to backing up copy-protected software using the hardware option. All the original features of the Option Board, including the most powerful backup copier product on the market, and can even transform any PC equipped with a 3.5" drive into a dual purpose IBM/Macintosh drive. Allows your PC to read and write to MAC data disks easily through DOS. Comes as an easy-to-fit short card.....**£84.95**

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free | £199.00 |
| Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons | £249.00 |
| Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer | £339.00 |
| Star NB24-10 great value 24pin inc. cut sheet feeder + 2 extra ribbons | £499.00 |
| Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer | £329.00 |
| Star NB24-15 wide carr.version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder | £649.00 |
| NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps | £319.00 |
| Amstrad DMP3250DI good value 10" with serial/parallel interfaces | £189.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps | £169.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 great new sturdy 10" multifont 24pin printer | £319.00 |
| Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps | £199.00 |
| Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps | £319.00 |
| Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps | £139.00 |
| Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer - a bargain | £399.00 |

## How to order

**All prices VAT/delivery inclusive**
**Express courier delivery £5.00 extra**

Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

**Evesham Micros Ltd**
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

PSsst!

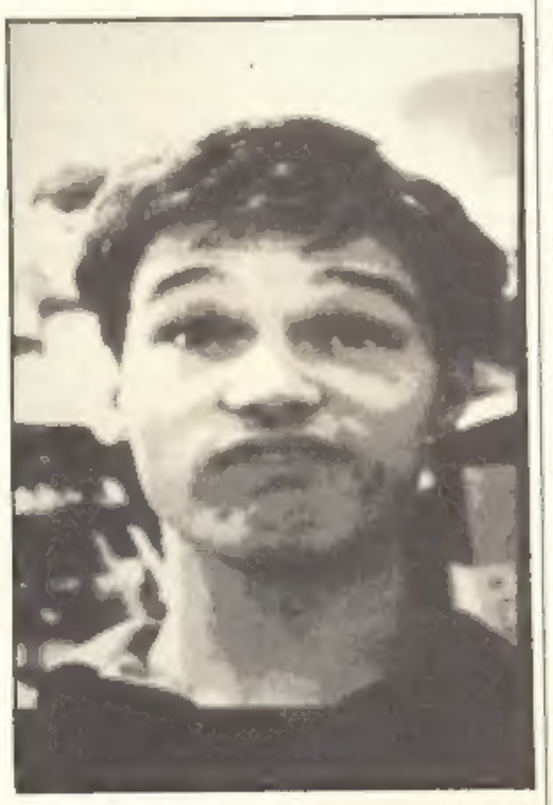
A final look at the last word in conclusions to end all conclusions...

# A Day in the Life

***Rounding off the present Express series of twenty-four hours in the company of people and their computers. This week it's Wayne Pratt (16) of Godalming, Surrey.***

I get up at six or six 30, usually my first thing to do is to play a game, i like Operation Wolf and Menace which I play on my AMIGA A1000, I have Populuos and Teenage Queen and Flying Shark, then I have breckfast at 7 or so, i like cornflakes and porridge, and go to school on the bus, i read a magazine. My friend Irving catches the same bus, he has an ST though which is not as good as the AMIGA, i have Star Ray and Interceptor for example.

I get to school at 8 thirty, Irving and i are in the same class for maths which is OK but the teacher Mr Ellis is an old womman, next is Computing which is boring, i mean its not real computing is it, all this stuff about writing programs to do



accounts and things, viruses are much more interesting, and the teacher Mr Burrows smell's. Weve got some BBCs there and Irving and me have wrote a virus HA HA which is in the system now so that when you press the space bar sometimes it says MR BURROWS SMELL'S on the screen, this is now spread to all the BBCs we have.

During the brake in the morning me and Irving read computer magazines in the locker rooms, it is next to the girls locker room's and sometimes they try and bother us they are really stupid and imature, they keep trying to say things like will you come out with me tonight and give me a kiss Irving and show us your willy Darren and things like this, they think they are so sexy but none of them look like the girl in Teenage Queen or Emmanuelle they are real dog's. Once i showed one of them Emmanuelle and she didnt like it so she can't be interested in going out with any-one.

After brake we had french today which is boring and Mrs Potter is stupid and fatt, im no good at french, My Dad bought me a french teaching program for my AMIGA but i copied my freinds version of Flight simulator 3 on top of it HA HA! he doesnt know and thinks i am doing french in the evenings, who wants to speak french anyway.

Lunch smells like sick its really auful and after me and Irving play foot-ball with our freinds. Then we have games in the afternoon sometimes and geography which is boring. Mr Fuller wears flares he is a real wally, whats the point of learning about produce of france they do'nt produce anything interesting like fish and chips or beer ha ha, and i cant speak french so I'll never go. English was last to-day, Miss Jenkinson tries to get us interested by using computers, their stupid programs though they are no good at teaching you English because there are no pictures there all words, i mean what is this, so long as what your saying is be understood thats what I think is the only important, whose interested if its spelt wright?

Going home is great because i get home at 4 fifteen or four 30 and can play some more games on my AMIGA. yesterday i bought StarGlider 2 its really good. Some-times Irving and me play football in the street though its better playing soccer simulator on my AMIGA.

My mum makes dinner and we usually eat before my Dad gets home, he is a lorry-Driver and has a CPC ha ha! He thinks its really good but all he ever does is write letters on it and do accounts and stuff, he also runs his company or something, but i mean hes only got a mono monitor and the sound chip is useless and he doe'snt even have a mouse, its stone age.

My Dad doesnt let me use my AMIGA in the evenings until i have done my homework, he says i should be getting education instead of playing games, i ask you really i am a responsible adult and he still treats me like a kid, education ha what good did that do to anyone.

After i finish my homework i watch telly or go round to Irvings house, sometimes we play some more games, i have Virus and Elite, my Dad says i should be out in the fresh air, i ask you he just goes to the pub. Some-times we get a video out like Rambo or Running man or Viet-nam films which we like.

I go to bed at mid-night or so and my mum makes me a cup of co-co.

My Dad is always moning and says playing games is no good for me, what a load of rubbish, i have never gone out and raped or shot anyone, i am just a normal 16 year old, playing games has'nt done any harm to me now has it.


# NEXT WEEK

## Computer viruses
How safe are you? Express strips away the hype

## History of the C64
How Commodore stormed the computer world

## To catch a thief
How the West German spy hackers were caught

## Germany calling
Report on intriguing happenings at Hanover

## PLUS
Another smorgasbord of letters, tech tips, reviews, features, jobs, games... and the latest in news and comment on the current computer scene

**On sale Thursday March 16th**

**Only 48p!**

**Order yours now!**


## Shoot from the Lip... *the week's most quotable sayings*

*"I've been to all the shows. It was getting to the stage where you'd not only recognize all the exhibitors but most of the visitors as well..."*
**Database's Mike Cowley on one of the reasons the firm canned the BBC Show.**

*"This appears to be the first exposure of as full scale espionage network specialising in acquisition of confidential computer data."*
**The Financial Times puts the secret hackers in perspective.**

*"We haven't done much clever stuff. It's just such an obvious thing to do."*
**MGT's Alan Miles on why the firm is bringing out a multi-format external disk drive.**

# COMPUTER EXPRESS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

# ATARI 520ST-FM

## 1Mb

# £299

plus V.A.T.

With **SUPER PACK** of over £450 worth of FREE software

### plus FREE STARTER KIT

Exclusive **Computer Express** Atari starter kit.
* ST OWNER'S SECOND MANUAL
* PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE * MOUSE MAT

### ATARI HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse | £235.99 |
| Atari 520STFM 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Super Pack S/Ware | £299.00 |
| Atari 1040STFM, 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse | £399.00 |
| Atari 1040STFM with SM124 Mono Monitor | £499.00 |
| Atari 1040STFM with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor | £639.00 |
| Atari Mega ST2, 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor | £799.00 |
| Atari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor | £119.00 |
| Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor | £339.00 |
| Cumana 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive | £99.00 |
| Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor – Excellent Buy | £249.00 |
| Super Drive 20Mb Hard Disk – Auto Boot! | £455.00 |

### PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| DX Heaven Editor – Midi Synth Editor | £88.00 |
| Steinburg Pro 24 software – from as little as | £150.00 |
| Film Director – Animation Package for Art Director | £44.00 |
| PC Ditto – At Last a Full IBM Emulator | £66.00 |
| Timeworks DTP – Xerox Ventura Clone | £89.99 |
| Easy Draw II – Great with Timeworks DTP | £39.00 |
| Spectrum 512 – The Ultimate Paint Programme | £35.00 |
| First Word Plus | £56.00 |
| WordPerfect | £169.00 |
| Superbase Personal – Powerful Relational Database | £73.00 |
| Timeworks Desk Top Publisher – The Ventura DTP Clone | £34.00 |
| Fastcom – Popular ST Communications Package | £36.00 |
| Mark Williams 'C' Compiler – 'C' How You Like This | £90.00 |
| Fast ST Basic (ROM) – It's really fast! | £66.00 |
| Fast ST Basic (Disk) – Disk Version of Above | £33.00 |
| CAD 3D 2.0 Cyberstudio – The Best 3D Drawing Kit | £66.00 |

### ATARI TOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Advanced OCP Art Studio – Low Cost Art Package | £18.45 |
| Chessmaster 2000 – 3D Graphics With Speech | £18.45 |
| Flight Simulator II – Very Realistic Best Seller | £36.00 |
| Flight Simulator Scenery Disks – For Use with Above | £18.45 |
| International Soccer – Kick 'em to death | £17.95 |
| Obliterator – Through the plasma in Cinemascope graphics | £21.95 |
| Terrorpads – Watch Out They're Here! | £18.45 |

### MANY OTHER TOP RELEASES AVAILABLE

### ATARI MEGA ST2

Serious computing with unlimited expandability. 68000 processor running at 8MHz, built – in 720K floppy drive, Midi ports with 3 3 programmable sound channels, Mouse, GEM. Choice of Monitors. High resolution Mono Monitor. ..... £799
Medium resolution Colour Monitor. ..... £934
20Mb Supra Hard Disk ex stock ..... £455

### ATARI MEGA WP LASER PACK

A bargain if ever there was one! 2Mb Atari Mega with Mono Monitor, Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, Lotus 1–2–3 compatible spreadsheet and Microsoft Write WP pack. Our Special Price ..... £1479

### ATARI LASER PRINTER

8 pages per minute in 300 dots per inch resolution at a price not be missed. ..... £1085

### ATARI 1040ST–FM

All the brilliance of the Atari with 1Mb of RAM and 1Mb double sided disk drive. ..... £399

### GAMES SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Afterburner | | Call |
| Carrier Command | Atari Amiga | £21 |
| Corruption | Atari Amiga | £23 |
| Dagas Elite | Atari Amiga | £23 |
| Daley Thompson | Amiga | £19 |
| Dragon Ninja | | Call |
| Dungeon Master | Atari | £19 |
| F16 Falcon | | Call |
| Flight Simulator 3 IBM | Atari Amiga | £39 |
| Garfield | Amiga | £16 |
| Interceptor | Amiga | £23 |
| Manace | Amiga | £17 |
| Operation Wolf | Atari Amiga | £18 |
| Starglider 2 | Atari Amiga | £19 |
| Star Ray | Atari | £16 |
| Star Ray | Amiga | £23 |
| STOS Game Creator | Atari | £26 |
| Super Hang–on | Atari | £19 |
| Thunderblade | | Call |
| U.M.S | Atari | £23 |
| Virus | Atari Amiga | £19 |
| Where Time Stood Still | Atari | £16 |

Plus a full range of all popular software at low prices.

## COMMODORE AMIGA 500 £319 plus V.A.T.

### AMIGA

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga 500 with free TV Modulator | £319 |
| Amiga 500 with modulator and 10 Games | £355 |
| Amiga Colour Monitor | £249 |
| Amiga Mini Genlock | £99 |
| Amiga External Drive 3.5" | £79 |
| Amiga 500 External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI | £499 |
| Amiga 2000(B) CPU and Keyboard | £979 |

### AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Page Flipper with FX animated graphics and sound | £99.00 |
| Descartes? Educational Graphing Tool | £21.99 |
| Silver Ray Tracing and Animation | £99.00 |
| IntroCAD – Amiga aided design | £44.99 |
| Director – Thames TV on your Amiga | £42.99 |
| Professional Pagesetting – under | £100.00 |
| Educational Software – from | £32.50 |
| Deluxe Photo Lab – omnicolour paint system | £56 |
| Photon Paint – the latest word in paint packages | £49 |

### MIDI for the AMIGA

Call for details of our range of Midi equipment and software.

### STAR LC–10

For the money no other printer offers as much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLQ quality. Parallel or Commodore interface versions available ..... £209
Colour version printing 7 colours ..... £239

### EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLQ. Comes complete with Parallel Esc–P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide ..... £159

### PANASONIC 1081

At this price who can ignore this little winner. 120cps draft and 30cps in NLQ makes it everybody's favourite ..... £143

### NEC P2200

At last a 24 pin printer you can afford, and with NEC's renowned reliability. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in Letter Quality mode. This printer should be on every decerning buyers list. NEC P2200 ..... £289
Cut Sheet Feed ..... £65

### TIMEWORKS

The latest in low–cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer. IBM ..... £89
Atari ..... £89

All goods guaranteed. Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to change without notice. Delivery charges extra. No returns or repairs accepted without Returns Authorisation Number (obtainable from our Technical Support Department). Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Technical support available Monday to Friday. Export and trade enquiries welcome.

**FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL**
**EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**
**TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME**

CALL **0727 37451**

VISA

**MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS**
**SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT**
**CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH**

a showroom near you

*HEAD OFFICE* • CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451

*NORTH LONDON* • 99 PARK STREET LANE • BRICKET WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790
*MANCHESTER* • 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56) • SALE • MANCHESTER M33 1TQ • 061 962 0780
*WEST LONDON* • 304 KINGSHILL AVE • HAYES • MIDDLESEX • 01-841 8744.
*BIRMINGHAM* • 1046-1048 COVENTRY ROAD (A45) • HAYMILLS • BIRMINGHAM B25 8DP • 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

# FOR YOUR 16 BIT MICRO. . .

# COMING this EASTER

ATARI ST £19.99 AMIGA £24.99

ATARI ST £19.99 AMIGA £24.99

ATARI ST £19.95 AMIGA £24.95

ATARI ST £19.95 AMIGA £24.95

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650